

# Hollywood Park Casino

## Aces Cracked Bonus

### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this promotion. Should The Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Aces Cracked Bonus promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning and losing hands.
- Prize amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

### **Rules of Play**

The Aces Cracked promotion will be attached to all Bureau approved Poker Games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino

This bonus is paid to a player in all Hollywood Park Bureau approved poker games if that player;

- Receives two aces as his/her first two cards that are dealt face down.
- Completes play on all four rounds of the hand, pre-flop, flop, turn and river, and does not fold the hand.
- Completes the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes "all-in" this is considered to have completed all bets.
- Loses the hand on the "showdown", after the final round of betting.

### **Prize**

Players that win the promotion will receive a prize of \$1 to \$500,000 of cash, chips, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments, and travel. The Amount of the cash or non cash prize will be fixed and not progressive. The amount of prize will be pre-determined and posted in advance of the promotion start date throughout the gaming floor and in all literature promoting such an event.

### **Eligibility**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at an approved game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required to be dealt in during a qualifying game in order for players to be eligible and the table to qualify for the promotional prize.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person will verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.

# Hollywood Park Casino

## Aces Cracked Bonus

- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must lose the hand at the showdown, after the final round of betting.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying losing hands, each player will split the posted prize amount.
- The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- The player holding “pocket aces” can make no sign or gesture, whether verbal, visual, or otherwise to any other player that he/she holds the qualifying hand. Any signs or gestures will invalidate that hand for the Aces Cracked Bonus promotion.
- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion and receive the prize. Players have up to 5 minutes to present a valid ID and claim their prize
- On and off-duty employees are eligible to participate in this promotion, Third Party Proposition Players are not.
- All procedures, times, qualifying hands, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino’s website.

### **Funding**

The Aces Cracked Bonus promotion is fully funded by The Hollywood Park Casino. At No time will any fees be collected from players for the purpose of funding the promotion.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

No Purchase Necessary: The Aces Cracked Bonus will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino will provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the promotion without paying a table fee or placing a wager. The NPN player must adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state “No purchase Necessary” for the Aces Cracked Promotion. The prize distribution method will apply as normal.

## **Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001109) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible game and time periods.
- Requirements for qualifying hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding jackpot prize amount.
- Jackpot fee amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary (NPN).
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Big O (GEGA-004674)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Big O Bad Beat Jackpot features a progressive jackpot prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in the above named game when a designated qualifying hand is beaten by a better hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed by a casino floor person and video footage; those players with the qualifying jackpot hands shall receive the posted percentage of the jackpot prize amount.

Also, tables shall be eligible for a posted percentage of the jackpot prize, referred to as the table share, and shall be evenly distributed among all other players participating at the table at the time the jackpot is hit. If the share of odd amounts of chips is less than a dollar, then they are paid in coin.

- Following the base game rules, players will attempt to make the best hands as indicated in the chart below.
- A mandatory jackpot fee \$1 will be taken by the house dealer after the flop from the pot.
- Players will be paid once the hands have been verified by floor personnel, security video reviewed, and necessary paperwork is completed.
- All prizes will be paid in live casino chips from the cage, once the hand has been verified.
- The amount of the jackpot will be posted on a sign in the poker area.

## Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot

### Qualifying Hands

Both qualifying hands (winning and losing) must be the first and second in ranking according to the Big O rules. For all other qualifying hands, player's two hole cards must be used to form the best possible hand. Only one of the three qualifying hands shall be offered at any one time.

**Qualifying Hand Chart 1**

<b>Qualifying Losing Hand</b>	<b>Qualifying Bad Beat Hand</b>
Four 9s or better	Beaten by a better hand

**Qualifying Hand Chart 2**

<b>Qualifying Losing Hand</b>	<b>Qualifying Bad Beat Hand</b>
Four 10s or better	Beaten by a better hand

**Qualifying Hand Chart 3**

<b>Qualifying Losing Hand</b>	<b>Qualifying Bad Beat Hand</b>
Four Jacks or better	Beaten by a better hand

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of four (4) players are required to play.
- Players must use two (2) of their five (5) hole cards to form an eligible qualifying hand.
- All hands involved in a showdown including "all in" hands must be shown at the showdown to verify hand ranking qualifications.
- Only active players (players who have not folded prior to the showdown) qualify for share of the Jackpot prize.
- Players must complete the round of play in order to be eligible for the jackpot.
- Players must pay the \$1 Jackpot fee in order to be eligible for the jackpot prize (excluding NPN games).
- All prizes will be paid immediately with live casino chips from the cage, once the hand has been verified.
- A player may be eligible for the jackpot for as many times as they may possess a qualifying hand.
- On duty and off duty employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity, when they are out of uniform.
- Tournament games are not eligible for the jackpot.

### Prize

The Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot will be seeded in the amount of \$1,000 - \$25,000 and will increase every day between \$50 - \$500. When won, the Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot will be re-seeded in the amount of \$1,000 - \$25,000 and will increase within the range provided above. All prizes will be paid in live casino chips. Players will be paid once the hands have been verified by floor personnel, security footage reviewed, and necessary paperwork is completed.

## Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot

### **Prize Payout Structure**

All prizes will be subject to verification including camera review by The Hollywood Park Casino management. All prizes will be paid immediately with live casino chips, following the verification of the hand. The chart below shows the percentages of the progressive prize payout.

Progressive Prize Payout		
Winning Hand	Losing Hand	Table Share
20%	40%	40%

### **Funding**

The gaming activity prize pool is player funded. A mandatory jackpot fee \$1 will be taken by the house dealer after the flop from the pot, following every qualifying round of play. The \$1 jackpot fee will be placed into the reserve account and will be used to cover any administrative fees and seed reimbursements.

The prize amount is progressive. There is no cap on the amount. The Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot will be initially seeded at a minimum of \$1,000 and will increase every day between \$50 - \$500. When won, the Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot will be re-seeded at a minimum of \$1,000.00 and will increase within the range provided above. All prizes will be paid in live casino chips.

The jackpot will initially be seeded by The Hollywood Park Casino in the amount of \$1,000 - \$25,000. The casino will be reimbursed following the re-seeding of the jackpot from the reserve account.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee taken from the reserve fund of \$6 to \$8 per table per hour for the Big O Bad Beat Jackpot. The administrative fee shall be used for operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Big O Bad-Beat Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

Any written or electronic sign(s) will be utilized to advertise the jackpot and related details and will be located throughout the gambling establishment.

**Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hand(s) and the corresponding prize amount.
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

**Controlled Game**

The Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino, as listed below.

- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1- **GEGA-003865**
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a- **GEGA-003955**
- Pure 21.5 Blackjack- **GEGA-003854**

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

**Rules of Play**

The Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway features a fixed jackpot prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. The player shall receive the posted jackpot prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the posted promotional prize.

**Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The following qualifying hand chart options shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hand chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. The qualifying hand(s) within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hand(s), and corresponding prize amount, shall be displayed prominently within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway is being offered for play.

**Option A**

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize Amount</b>
7-7-7 Suited (5 or more decks shoe)	\$200 - \$1,000

**Option B**

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize Amount</b>
7-7-7 Suited (5 or more decks shoe)	\$200 - \$1,000
A-A-A of the same color (for double-deck)	\$200 - \$1,000

# Blackjack Bonus Hand

## Option C

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
7-7-7 Suited (5 or more decks shoe)	\$200 - \$1,000
A-A-A of the same color (for double-deck)	\$200 - \$1,000
A-A-A Suited (5 or more decks shoe)	\$200 - \$1,000

## Prize Amount

A player that makes the pre-determined and posted qualifying hand shall be eligible to win a pre-determined and posted prize ranging in value from \$200 to \$1,000. The posted prize shall be paid in the form of cash or casino chips. The gaming activity qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts shall be posted within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered.

## Eligibility

The prize shall be awarded to a player when he or she has made the pre-determined and designated winning qualifying hand(s) during the pre-determined and specified promotional period.

- \$ Only players seated at the table, and dealt a designated hand, are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- \$ A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the amount that is posted.
- \$ When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount.
- \$ The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- \$ Employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- \$ A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in the gaming activity.
- \$ When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- \$ All procedures, times, qualifying hands, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all time that the Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

## Funding

The Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway utilizes a fixed prize pool which will be house funded. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount.

## Administrative Fees

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for the Blackjack Bonus Hand gaming activity.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Blackjack Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.





# Blackjack Easy Cash

## **Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and the corresponding prize amount.
- Gaming activity collection fees and how they are collected.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

## **Controlled Game**

The Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino, as listed below.

- \$ No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a
- \$ No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

## **Rules of Play**

The Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus features a fixed jackpot prize element. A prize is awarded when a player places a jackpot collection fee and makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. The player shall receive the posted jackpot prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below.

## **Qualifying Hands**

A player who places a jackpot collection fee and makes one of the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win the prize amount, as shown below on the payout table. The approved qualifying hands are shown below and shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount for each designated hand. Furthermore, they shall be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, or any other forms of advertisements.

### **Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus: Fixed Hands**

<b>Qualifying Bonus Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
6-7-8 same color	\$25
6-7-8 same suit	\$50
7-7-7	\$25
7-7-7 same color	\$50
7-7-7 same suit	\$250
A-A-A same suit	\$250
A-A-A-A same color (must be the first 4 cards dealt)	\$1000

## **Prize Payout Structure**

The Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus prize amount for each qualifying hand shall be in the amount as shown above. All fixed hands shall be paid from the collected prize pool. All jackpots shall be paid in the form of casino chips. In all instances, the jackpot prize amount shall be conspicuously posted in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered.

**Prize Amount**

The gaming activity prize amounts are fixed amounts ranging in value from \$25 to \$1,000, as shown above. All prizes shall be player-funded and paid in the form of casino chips. The gaming activity qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts shall be posted within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered.

**Eligibility**

The prize shall be awarded to a player when he or she has made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated winning qualifying hand(s).

- \$ Only players that have placed the \$0.50 jackpot collection fee are eligible for a jackpot.
- \$ Only players seated at the table, and dealt a designated hand, are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor to receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- \$ There is not a minimum number of players that must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- \$ In order to qualifying for the jackpot, all cards dealt to a player that placed a jackpot collection fee are taken into account. In the event that the cards dealt to a player make a pre-determined and designated qualifying hand, that player shall be eligible to win a jackpot prize payout according to the tables above.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, two (2) or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the amount that is posted.
- \$ When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount.
- \$ Casino employees are eligible for the Blackjack Easy Cash jackpot when off duty and out of uniform.
- \$ A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the jackpot.
- \$ All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

**Funding**

The Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus jackpot utilizes a player-funded progressive jackpot prize pool that will pay out fixed prizes. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot in the amount of \$1,000. The prize pool shall be supplemented by a \$0.50 jackpot collection fee. During eligible No Bust 21st Century Blackjack games, a player shall have the option to place a \$0.50 jackpot collection fee in order to become eligible for the jackpot. All fixed hands that are made shall be paid from the prize pool. The Hollywood Park Casino shall cover any shortfall if a fixed hand is made and the Blackjack Easy Cash jackpot account cannot fully cover the prize amount. Once there are sufficient funds in the jackpot prize pool to cover prizes paid out to winners, the initial monies used to seed the jackpot shall be repaid to the Casino from the Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus jackpot fund. The jackpot collection fees shall be kept in separate drop boxes apart from the regular table collection fees. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amounts.

**Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for the Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus jackpot.

**No Purchase Necessary**

The Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Blackjack Easy Cash Bonus gaming activity.





## G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\*

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed below shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Controlled Game**

The Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Hollywood Park Casino, as listed below.

- Pure 21.5 Blackjack (**GEGA-003854**)
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1 (**GEGA-003865**)
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a (**GEGA-003955**)

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

### **Summary & Background**

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. A \$0.50 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter and when a player chooses to participate to the Jackpot Game, \$0.50 jackpot fee will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.

## Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot

- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

### **How Does It Play:**

1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to a Blackjack style game played in California Card rooms. The base Blackjack style game that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Buster Blackjack Progressive.
2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee between one (1) and two (2) credits (1 credit = \$0.50) on their own hand. To limit the value of 1 credit to \$0.50 and the fee to a maximum of two credits, DEQ will program the software so that the credit amount can only be \$0.50 up to a maximum fee of \$1.00 (2 credits) by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate to the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.

## Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot

G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay table:

Pay Table A:

Hand	Pay table	
“Progressive Prize”		
Player-Dealer busts with 8 or more cards	100% of Posted Prize	
“Fixed Prizes”		
Player-Dealer busts with 7 cards	\$100 for 1 credit	\$200 for 2 credits
Player-Dealer busts with 6 cards	\$12.50 for 1 credit	\$25 for 2 credits
Player-Dealer busts with 5 cards	\$4 for 1 credit	\$8 for 2 credits
Player-Dealer busts with 4 cards	\$1.50 for 1 credit	\$3 for 2 credits
Player-Dealer busts with 3 cards	\$0.50 for 1 credit	\$1 for 2 credits
Associated Breakdown of a Collection Fee		
Progressive Meter	\$0.80	
Reserve Fund	\$0.05	
Administrative Fee	\$0.15	

With this Pay Table of the Buster Blackjack Progressive game, a "Hand" refers to the combination of the Player-Dealer's cards. To be eligible to win on the G3 Progressive Jackpot game, the Player-Dealer must receive a final score of more than the highest ranking hand (with at least 5 cards) (a "busted hand"). The amount won on the G3 Progressive Jackpot game will be based on the number of cards in the Player-Dealer's busted hand. The amount won will increase with the total number of cards in the Player-Dealer's busted hand.

### **Prizes:**

#### **1. Fixed Prize:**

- a. All fixed prizes can be paid directly to the winning players.
- b. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive prize will be instantly updated to reflect the change
- c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.

#### **2. Progressive Prize:**

- a. A hand where the Player-Dealer gets a final score of more than the highest ranking hand by using eight (8) or more cards is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. In the event that more than one player qualifies for the progressive prize during the same round, the posted prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
- c. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- d. In the case of multiple linked tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- e. At the end of the hand, the dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.

## Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot

3. All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

### **Funding:**

1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at an amount ranging between \$1,000 and \$1,000,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the G3 Buster Blackjack Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount ranging between \$1,000 and \$100,000. At any time, should the amount accumulated in the reserve fund reach \$100,000, then the G3 system will automatically generate a 2nd reserve and the portion of the jackpot fee (\$0.05) in excess of the \$100,000 will now be sent into that 2nd reserve fund. If that 2nd reserve fund reaches \$100,000, then any excess monies (\$0.05) will all be sent to the meter. This will be all included in the software set up program and can only be done by DEQ. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
3. Each jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize at a maximum amount of \$100,000.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

### **Eligibility & Irregularities:**

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

1. Only players that have placed the \$0.50 jackpot collection fee are eligible for a Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 200 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed



## Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot

- prized have been paid.
6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
  7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
  8. A player is eligible for a Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of Blackjack.
  9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
  10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time when off duty and out of uniform.
  11. All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Hollywood Park Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
  12. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
  13. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. **All advertisements shall state aNo Purchase Necessary@ for the Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.**

### **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible Blackjack table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the dealer hand button.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

#### Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface

### B. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



Figure 5: The LCD Screen

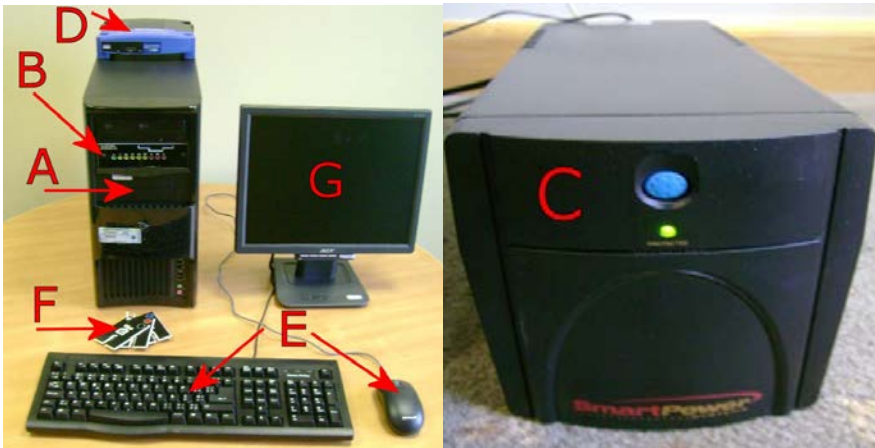
The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

### C. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:



**Figure 6: G3 Game Server**

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One “Linksys” TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15” LCD screen

#### **D. G3 Table Controller**

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.

**Figure 7: G3 Table Controller**



## Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot

## PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

[illegible]

## Blackjack Promotional Hands

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004591) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Blackjack Promotional Hands Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amount.
- Funded by the California Games Jackpot (GEGA-004568).
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

#### **Eligible Controlled Game**

The Blackjack Promotional Hands shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack (GEGA-003955)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Blackjack Promotional Hands Cash Giveaway features a fixed prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. A prize shall also be awarded to all active players who placed a bet and paid the collection fee when a player-dealer makes a pre-determined and designate hand, as shown below. After a player or player-dealer receives a designated qualifying hand, it shall be verified by the dealer and a floor person, and they shall receive the posted prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The qualifying hand(s) within the chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered.

<b>Player's Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize</b>
AAAA of same suit	\$10 to \$10,000
AAAA of same color	\$10 to \$10,000
AAAA of any kind	\$10 to \$10,000
AAA of same suit	\$10 to \$10,000
AAA of same color	\$10 to \$10,000
AAA of any kind	\$10 to \$10,000
8-Card Bust	\$10 to \$10,000
7-Card Bust	\$10 to \$10,000
6-Card Bust	\$10 to \$10,000

## Blackjack Promotional Hands

### **Eligibility Requirements**

The promotion shall be open to all players who are seated and playing in an eligible game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for this gaming activity.

- \$ Backline bettors are eligible to receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand when they have placed a bet and who have paid the collection.
- \$ A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player shall receive the posted prize.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have the same qualifying hands, each player shall receive the posted prize.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, a player and the player dealer have a qualifying hand, the player(s) shall receive both prizes.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, a player has more than one qualifying hand, they are eligible for all prizes.
- \$ When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount. All qualifying hands must be verified by a floor person in order to be eligible.
- \$ The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- \$ Employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- \$ A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in and win the gaming activity.

### **Prize**

The prize shall be a fixed amount ranging in value from \$10 to \$10,000 in the form of cash prizes. The prize for this promotion shall be pre-determined and prominently displayed on the gaming floor.

### **Funding**

The Blackjack Promotional Hands is funded by the reserve account from the California Games Jackpot (GEGA-004568). Therefore, there shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Hollywood Park Casino shall provide to patrons who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions a No Purchase Necessary game option. No purchase necessary for various promotions will be administered as follows: A player shall approach a Hollywood Park Casino employee to enter a promotion by means of No Purchase Necessary. The Hollywood Park Casino employee would then call the shift manager. The Shift Manager would then notify the dealer coordinator for Hollywood Park Casino to provide a table, a dealer and cards. The player is then provided with the rules of how the promotion is played and awarded. The player would then play the game in the same manner as the paying patron. If the winning mechanism occurs for the No Purchase Necessary player, that player shall win the promotion.

## **Bonus Chip Promotion**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001148) will be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Bonus chip values
- Buy-in amount for Bonus Chips
- Whether the Bonus Chip is single use or multi use
- Procedures to redeem Bonus Chips
- Any other applicable restrictions and/or information

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Bonus Chip Promotion will be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules will be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Bonus Chip Promotion will be open to all patrons who buy-in for a pre-determined amount ranging from \$5 to \$100,000; those patrons will receive a specific amount of Bonus Chips to play in any controlled game listed above. When patrons buy-in to a pre-determined game for a pre-determined and posted amount ranging from \$5 to \$100,000, he/she will receive a pre-determined and posted amount ranging from \$5 to \$200,000. The Bonus Chips are of a different style and design from the standard casino chip ("casino chips"). The Bonus Chips can not be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table, at the pre-determined game. Once the bonus chip has been placed as a wager the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will receive live casino chips for his/her bet from the player-dealer. The player either retains the bonus chips to be used again or it will be collected by the house dealer and placed in the drop box for accounting purposes. The designation of single use versus multi use will be clearly posted before the promotional period begins.
- If the player pushes, the bonus chips will remain with the player until the hand loses.
- If the player loses, the bonus chips are given to the player-dealer. The losing bonus chips are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer. A casino representative will exchange the bonus chips with live casino chips and are given to the player-dealer.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.



## **Bonus Chip Promotion**

- The Bonus Chip Promotion will be open to players who buy into a pre-determined game and will receive a specific amount of bonus chips.
- Players may not wager the Bonus Chips on Bonus Bets. Bonus Chips shall not be used to pay collections.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may participate in this gaming activity within a promotional period.
- A player shall pay all posted collection fees (if applicable) when placing a wager with Bonus Chip(s).
- Players can not exchange Bonus Chips for live casino chips.
- Bonus Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Bonus Chips do not expire.
- Bonus Chips have no cash value and cannot be redeemed for cash at anytime.
- There is minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, required in the controlled game for this promotion.
- Bonus Chips will only be redeemed by the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.
- Casino employees off duty and out of uniform are eligible for the promotion.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to participate in the promotion.
- Tournament games are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Backline bettors may not participate in this gaming activity.
- Bonus Chips can not be used in combination with live casino chips.

### **Prize**

The prize will be a fixed amount ranging from \$5 to \$200,000 in the form of Bonus Chips.

### **Funding**

The Bonus Chip Promotion will be fully funded by Hollywood Park Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

There will be no administrative fees collected by Hollywood Park Casino for this promotion.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Bonus Chip Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

# California Games Tournaments

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertisement**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004275) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the California Tournaments.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for California Games Tournaments, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that a California Games Tournament is offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament.
- The game(s) that will be offered during the play of the tournament.
- The fees that will be charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by the Hollywood Park Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution.
- The amount of tournament chips that will be awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament.
- The tournament prize structure that will be offered and the number of players that will be paid.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner in which they will be paid.
- Any other restrictions that apply to the California Games Tournament.

### **Tournament Log**

For each tournament conducted a Tournament Log must be completed. The log must be retained by the cardroom for seven years and available upon request from the Bureau during all hours of operation. The log should have the following information:

- Day, date, time and name advertised for the tournament.
- Method of entry and amount of any entry fees
- Number and amount of any re-buys and/or add-ins offered
- Bureau approved game(s) offered
- Bureau approved gaming activity offered with the tournament, if applicable
- Source of funds
- Fees – administrative, service charge, staff appreciation fee, etc.
- Number of entries
- Amount of the prize pool
- Results of the tournament, including the amount paid out and amount paid for each place in the tournament
- Signature of casino staff responsible for administering the tournament

### **Controlled Games**

The tournament games that may be played during California Games Tournaments at the Hollywood Park Casino shall only be those as listed below. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- All Approved California Games

### **Gaming Activities Offered During Tournament Play**

There will not be any gaming activities attached to California Games Tournaments.

# California Games Tournaments

## **Tournament Entry**

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- The specific structure shall be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament shall not change once sign-ups begin.
- Promotional materials shall not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a gender-based entrance policy.
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in and entry fee. All fees and the amount of tournament chips provided shall be equal and posted for all players.
- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament, playing in a daily tournament or live game. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry may be utilized for specified tournaments.
- Partial entry can also be used to offset full entry fees for specified tournaments.

## **Tournament Structure**

The amount collected for the tournament buy-ins, re-buys, add-ons and fees are as follows:  
:

Buy-In	\$0 - \$500,000
Re-Buy	\$1 - \$500,000
Number of Re-Buys	\$0 - Unlimited
Add-On	\$1 - \$500,000
Number of Add-Ons	\$0 - Unlimited
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$1000
Service Charge**	\$0 - \$1000
Staff Appreciation Fee***	\$0 - \$100

\*The entry fee shall be retained by the Hollywood Park Casino as income, and/or to pay expenses. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

\*\*The service charge is used exclusively to pay tournament staff. This is not income for the Hollywood Park Casino and is not included in the prize pool.

\*\*\*The staff appreciation fee is used exclusively to pay tournament dealers. This is an optional fee that tournament entrants can pay in exchange for tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool, and is not income for the Hollywood Park Casino.

## **Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds**

- The prize pool shall consist of the sum of all buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons for each event, and the payouts shall be a percentage of the prize pool.
- When the prize pool is guaranteed, any shortfall shall be covered by the Hollywood Park Casino.
- Special tournaments may be fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino.
- Promotional prizes may consist of fixed cash amounts; merchandise; trips; tournament entries; tournament chips; and vehicles.
- Patrons shall be given ample notice of what prize is being offered and it shall be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

# California Games Tournaments

## **Tournament Prize Structure**

The prize structure shall be broken down as shown below. Patrons shall be given ample notice of which the prize payout structure is being used.

Place	Percentage Paid
1 <sup>st</sup> place	20% – 100%
2 <sup>nd</sup> place	0% - 50%
3 <sup>rd</sup> place	0% - 33%
4 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 25%
5 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 20%
6 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 17%
7 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 15%
8 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 13%
9 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 12%
10 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 10%
11 <sup>th</sup> - 100 <sup>th</sup> place	0% - 9%

## California Games Jackpot

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004568) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the California Games Jackpot.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the California Games Jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning and losing hands and any restrictions that apply to the hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- Jackpot prize amount.
- Initial seed amount and re-seed amounts for main and reserve jackpot.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The California Games Jackpot shall be attached to the following approved games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this jackpot is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-003864)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-003862)
- Pan-9 Dragon Bonus (GEGA-004416)
- EZ Baccarat (GEGA-003858)
- Blackjack (GEGA-003955)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003857)
- Three Card Poker (GEGA-003856)
- 2-Way Winner (GEGA-004146)

#### **Objects and Summary**

The California Games Jackpot features a progressive jackpot prize element. This promotion shall be available at pre determined dates and times posted in the Hollywood Park Casino. A display monitor will show the prize amount and days and times of the promotion. During the promotion, players playing in any of the above controlled games will be eligible for 100% of the California Games Jackpot Bonus prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in a jackpot game when a designated hand is beaten by a better qualifying hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with the qualifying hands will receive the posted percentage of the jackpot prize.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make any of the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win their share of the California Games Jackpot prize amount, as shown below.

## California Games Jackpot

Game Played	Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Prize Amount
Pai Gow Poker	Any 7-Card Straight Flush (without Joker)	Better Hand	\$1,000 - \$500,000
Pai Gow Tiles	Day Pair and Yun Pair	Gee Joon and Teen Pair	
Pan-9*	Three 2's of the same suit	Three 3's of the same suit	
Baccarat	Three identical face cards	Suited Ace, King, Queen	
Blackjack	Three 6's of the same suit	Suited 6, 7, 8	
Ultimate Texas Hold'em**	Straight Flush	Better Hand	
Three Card Poker***	Royal Flush	Royal Flush	
2 Way Winner	Poker Play: Straight Flush	Poker Play: Better Hand	
	Blackjack Play: Three face cards of the same suit	Blackjack Play: Suited 6, 7, 8	

\*In Pan-9, all 6 cards must be the same suit

\*\*In Ultimate Texas Hold'em, both hole cards must be used

\*\*\*In Three Card Poker, there is no winning or losing hand, the player shall push.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- There must be a minimum of one player and one player-dealer in order for the table to be eligible for the jackpot.
- One hand must be held by the player-dealer and one hand must be held by the player in order to qualify for this jackpot. In the event that the Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services is the player-dealer, for that round, the player-dealer's prize will be returned to the jackpot fund.
- In the event that two or more players make the qualifying winning and losing hands only the best winning and losing hands will be eligible for the prize amount.
- In the event that two or more players make the same exact qualifying winning and losing hands, each player would get the prize.
- If the jackpot amount is in the process of being changed on the jackpot prize pool display monitor at the time a qualifying hand is made, the prize awarded will be in the newly posted amount.
- Backline bettors are eligible to participate in this promotion. Any backline bettors that wager on a winning or losing hand shall receive an equal portion of the posted prize percentage for that hand.
- Any communication among players, whether verbal or otherwise, to lead other players to believe that this is the time to attempt to play for the jackpot will render any hands at the table null and void null for the promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the jackpot when off duty and out of uniform only.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the jackpot.
- Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services are eligible for the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.

## California Games Jackpot

### **Prize**

Players that make the pre-determined and posted qualifying losing and winning hands shall be eligible to win a progressive jackpot prize ranging in value from \$1,000 to \$500,000. All jackpots shall be paid in the form of cash or chips. The actual jackpot prize amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many days have transpired in order for the jackpot prize pool or backup jackpot prize pool to increase progressively each day by the number of jackpot collection fees dropped the previous day. The actual jackpot prize amount and the amount the jackpot shall increase by \$50 - \$500 daily shall be posted within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered for play.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the California Games Jackpot prize amount, based on the prize payout structure being used, as shown below. Each qualifying hand for each game will have their portion of the posted prize amount. When two players, at the same table, obtain and produce the qualifying first and second hands, a shift manager on duty will verify both hands. Immediately thereafter, the deck of cards will be suited and verified for integrity and accuracy. All jackpot occurrences will also be reviewed and verified by a member of the casino surveillance team for accuracy of procedures. Players' identifications will be obtained prior to payment of any jackpot prize. The names and information of those players will be recorded and maintained as a part of jackpot recordkeeping for the purpose of reference and audit. All required and necessary paperwork and forms will be filled out and recorded prior to payment of jackpot prizes.

<b>Bad Beat Hand</b>	<b>Winning Hand</b>	<b>Table Share*</b>
60%	20%	20%

\*The table share shall be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who are participating in a designated game that was eligible for the jackpot when the jackpot is awarded

### **Funding**

The California Games Jackpot gaming activity utilizes a progressive prize pool which shall be player-funded by a \$1 jackpot collection fee, from the player and the player-dealer, which will be dropped in a separate box. The Casino will initially seed the prize pool in an amount ranging from \$1,000 to \$10,000. The funds taken in per day for this gaming activity shall be split equally between the main jackpot prize pool and a reserve account. Once enough funds are established, the Casino will be reimbursed from the reserve account for the initial amount that the jackpot is seeded with. The jackpot prize pool is increased daily at pre-determined and designated times with an amount ranging from \$50 to \$500. Any money collected over \$500 will go into the reserve account. The Casino will cover any shortfall if there is one. The main jackpot prize pool shall have a cap of \$20,000. Once the jackpot has reached the cap, any monies collected over the cap will be placed in the reserve account. When a qualifying jackpot hand is made, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund with an amount ranging from \$1,000 to \$10,000.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$6 to \$8 per table hour for the California Games Jackpot. The administrative fee shall be used for operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

## California Games Jackpot

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Hollywood Park Casino shall provide patrons who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions a No Purchase Necessary game option. No purchase necessary for this promotion will be administered as follows: A player shall approach a Hollywood Park Casino employee to enter a promotion by means of No Purchase Necessary. The Hollywood Park Casino employee would then call the shift manager. The Shift Manager would then notify the dealer coordinator for Hollywood Park Casino to provide a table, a dealer and cards. The player is then provided with the rules of how the promotion is played and awarded. The player would then choose from the games listed above and play the game in the same manner as the paying patron. The Hollywood Park Casino dealer would deal hands for a full table including the NPN patron. All hands dealt at the table will be shown. If the NPN patron hits the jackpot, only his/her corresponding percentage portion of the jackpot would be paid out. If any of the hands at the table hits the jackpot, the NPN patron would only win the corresponding percentage of the table share.



## Cash and Merchandise Drawing Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004268) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Drawing dates and times.
- Number of tickets to be drawn.
- Eligible games and required time to be played and corresponding number of tickets to be earned.
- Prize Amount.
- The number of times a player may qualify within the designated promotional period.
- When a designated promotional period starts and ends. (e.g. 4:00 a.m.-3:59 a.m. the following day)
- Whether this promotion is restricted to Player's Club Members.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Cash and Merchandise Drawing Promotion gaming activity shall be attached to all approved controlled games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

Any player, who takes a seat and plays for a predetermined amount of time, 20 minutes-6 hours, in one of the above listed controlled games, during a predetermined promotional period, may receive between 1 and 10 Cash and Merchandise Drawing ticket(s) at Hollywood Park Casino. Tickets earned playing a California Game and tickets earned from a Poker game shall be entered into the same drawing. Tickets will be placed in a locked drum and secured in the casino cage until the end of the Cash and Merchandise Drawing. The ticket(s) will then be drawn at the posted time(s). The player(s) whose ticket is drawn will be awarded a pre-determined and designated prize. On the day of the Cash and Merchandise Drawing, a Hollywood Park Casino employee will draw a predetermined number of ticket(s) at a predetermined time(s) throughout a predetermined drawing period. For example, Hollywood Park Casino may draw one ticket every 30 minutes from 8 am to midnight on Tuesday or one ticket at 6:00 PM every day of the week.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- The Casino may require a Player's Club Card (GEGA-003930) to enter drawing.

## Cash and Merchandise Drawing Promotion

- Casino employees are only eligible to participate in this promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- A minimum of 2 players must be seated and playing at a CA games table in order for the table to be eligible for the Cash and Merchandise Drawing and a minimum of three players must be seated at a poker table.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The winning player will have their ID checked by Casino personnel.
- A player must be present to win. The player whose ticket is drawn will have up to 5 minutes to claim their prize. After the predetermined number of minutes, the ticket shall be placed back into the drum and another ticket shall be drawn. This process shall repeat until a player who is present has been drawn.
- Players may have their ticket drawn a predetermined and designated number of times ranging between 1 and 10 times, at the Casino's discretion, during a designated promotional period.
- The tickets are discarded after the Cash and Merchandise Drawing has been completed, and a winner has been awarded the prize.

### **Prize**

Prizes will be in the form of cash, casino chips, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting events, concert tickets, entertainment, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel. Prizes will range in value from \$5-\$100,000.

### **Funding**

The Cash and Merchandise Drawing is fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated controlled games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary Table Requirement**

The Cash and Merchandise Drawing shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the promotion without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. Players who do not wish to have Player's Club Card (GEGA-003930) may still participate in this promotion without having a card. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Cash and Merchandise Drawing. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Cash and Prize Pot Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004323) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Sporting event(s) that will trigger the drawing of the table.
- Prize Amount.
- Prize Description.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Cash and Prize Pot Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and Poker controlled games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Rules of Play**

The Cash and Prize Pot Promotion is a promotion which rewards seated players with a pre-determined and posted prize when a pre-determined event occurs. Examples of pre-determined events include: every time a home team scores during a football game; every time the home team wins during a basketball game; every time a power play goal occurs during a hockey game; every time a home run occurs during a baseball game; or every time a short handed goal is scored during a soccer game. Once the pre-determined event occurs, every active table number will be represented by a placard or ping pong ball and placed into a drum, or similar non-electronic device, to randomly select a table which will be awarded with the pre-determined and posted prize. Once the winning table has been selected, the prize will be distributed to the winner(s). If the winning table is playing a California game, each seated player who played a hand at the time the table was selected shall to win the same prize. If the winning table is playing a Poker game, one prize would be added into the pot and the winner of the pot would also be awarded that prize. If a prize is added to a pot and the prize is non-divisible and two or more players split a pot in a poker game, the prize would be awarded to the player with the odd chip. In poker games with a dealer button (such as Texas Hold'em, Omaha Hi-Lo Split, etc.), the odd chip is given to the player closest to the dealer button. In games without a dealer button (Seven Card Stud, Mexican Poker, etc.), the odd chip is given to the player closest to seat #1 clockwise. In the event that the winning table is in the middle of the round of play for either a California game or a Poker game, the prize would be awarded after the next round of play ends.

## Cash and Prize Pot Promotion

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any controlled games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no restriction on the amount of time a player must play prior to becoming eligible for this promotion
- There is no limit to the amount of times a player may become eligible for this promotion.
- At least two players must be involved in each game in order to qualify for this promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible for this promotion when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.
- Only seated players are eligible for this promotion. Backline bettors are not eligible to qualify for this promotion.
- Players may win this promotion in addition to other promotions being run at the same time.
- Third party proposition players are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- A player that takes a seat at the winning table after the winning table has been announced will be ineligible for the prize.

### **Prize**

The Cash and Prize Pot Promotion is house funded. Prizes will be in the form of cash, casino chips, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting events, concert tickets, entertainment, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel ranging in value from \$5-\$100,000.

### **Funding**

The Cash and Prize Pot Promotion is fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated controlled games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Hollywood Park Casino shall provide to patrons who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, **with no restrictions**, a No Purchase Necessary game option. No purchase necessary for the Cash and Prize Pot promotion will be administered as follows: A player shall approach a Hollywood Park Casino employee to enter a promotion by means of No Purchase Necessary. The Hollywood Park Casino employee would then call the shift manager. The Shift Manager would then notify the dealer coordinator for Hollywood Park Casino to provide a table, a dealer, cards and training chips. The NPN player would choose what game they wanted to play. A hand would be dealt out to each available seat at the table. The player is then provided with the rules of how the promotion is played and awarded. The player would then play the game in the same manner as the paying patron. If the table the NPN player is playing at is selected from the drum, and there is only one NPN player, the NPN player would be awarded the prize. If more than one NPN player are playing a poker game and the table wins the promotion, each NPN player would win the same prize.

# **Hollywood Park Casino**

## **Cash Spin**

### **Advertisement Requirements**

Hollywood Park Casino (HPC) may advertise various names for this gaming activity. If a different name is advertised, the BGC ID, listed below, must be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

### **Controlled Game**

The Cash Spin Promotion may be attached to all limits and versions of the currently Bureau approved California games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

### **Rules of Play**

The Cash Spin Promotion is a bonus prize promotion that awards players, who are dealt into a card game, with the chance to spin a large wheel decorated in sections with posted prizes, when their seat is selected. The prize shall be awarded to a player when the table number that he or she is playing at has been drawn, that player has selected the highest ranking card, and that player has spun the wheel which landed on a listed prize. The Cash Spin Promotion prizes and drawing times will be pre-determined and posted within the Hollywood Park Casino.

All tables, including the No Purchase Necessary tables, in the Hollywood Park Casino shall have a corresponding ping pong size ball that will represent that table number. A designated Hollywood Park Casino floor person shall determine which game tables have two or more players playing at them, and he or she shall place those table numbers into a drawing drum. A designated floor person shall then draw a ball for the winning table. The designated shift manager shall then bring a standard deck of cards to the winning table. The shift manager will deal out one card for each player. Each card will be of a different rank, the highest possible card shall be an ace and the lowest a 2. The cards will be scrambled face-down on the table, and each seated player will draw one card. The player who draws the highest ranking card shall then take their turn at spinning a specially designed wheel designed with 50 different spots with prizes of varying amounts and descriptions. The spot that the pointer lands on will determine the prize that the player will win. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample notice of the drawing times and of the posted prize.

### **Prize**

HPC proposes to give a pre-determined prize ranging in value from \$100 to \$50,000. HPC proposes to give prizes in the form of cash, chips, player club points or merchandise including: jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel, to all patrons playing a Bureau approved game.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

- Players must be present to win a prize.
- Only players seated at a designated table that have been playing at that table for at least ten minutes are eligible for the promotion.
- A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the promotion
- On and off-duty employees shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Backline bettors shall not be eligible for this promotion.
- The wheel must make two complete rotations for the spin to be valid.

# **Hollywood Park Casino**

## **Cash Spin**

- Once the wheel has been spun and is in motion, no one may interfere with the rotation of the wheel. Any interference with the rotation of the wheel shall invalidate the spin, and the wheel shall be re-spun.
- The wheel must come to a complete stop before a determination is made as to what prize is won. For a spin to be valid, the pointer must come to rest between two of the pegs. If the pointer gets stuck or rests upon one of the pegs, the spin shall be invalid and the wheel shall be re-spun. All spins that are declared invalid by the supervising floor-person shall be re-spun as per these rules.
- All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Spin the Wheel Promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to posters, printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
- The winning player will step up to the prize wheel and spin one time.
- The cash or prize that the wheel's arrow points to is immediately awarded to the participant.
- The promotion will not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- The Hollywood Park Casino reserves the right to cancel promotions at any time, and to modify promotions and game rules as approved in advance by the Bureau.
- Winners may be required to complete, sign and return tax information forms and Publicity Releases.
- All taxes on prizes and incidental expenses not mentioned herein are the responsibility of the winners, if applicable.
- Winner's acceptance of a prize constitutes the grant of an unconditional right to use winner's name, address (city and state only), voice, likeness, photograph, biographical and prize information and/or statements about the promotion for any publicity, advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation, except where prohibited by law.

### **Funding**

The Cash Spin Promotion shall be fully funded HPC. Therefore, there shall be no additional fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All collection fees and table limits are for the designated controlled game and are Bureau approved, pre-determined, and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fee**

HCP shall not retain an administrative fee as the Cash Spin Promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

All promotional programs at Hollywood Park Casino will be offered for free, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. Hollywood Park Casino will provide tables for all patrons who request to participate in these Promotional Prizes without paying a table fee. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Each No Purchase Necessary player will adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements, brochures and flyers will state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Spin the Wheel Promotion.

## Designated Hands Drawing Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004307) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Drawing dates and times.
- Eligible games and time periods.
- Prize Amount.
- Qualifying hands and the amount of tickets awarded for achieving one.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Cash and Merchandise Drawing Promotion gaming activity shall be attached to the following approved controlled games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled games shall be played as previously approved.

- Pure 21.5 Blackjack- **GEGA-003854**
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a- **GEGA-003955**
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1- **GEGA-003865**
- Pure Spanish 21.5- **GEGA-004043**
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker- **GEGA-003861**
- Pai Gow Poker- **GEGA-003864**
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild- **GEGA-003863**
- Pai Gow Tiles- **GEGA-003862**
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus- **GEGA-003865**
- Three Card Poker- **GEGA-003856**
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em- **GEGA-003857**
- EZ Baccarat Panda 8- **GEGA-003858**
- Texas Hold'em- **GEGA-003871**
- Omaha- **GEGA-003872**
- Omaha Hi-Lo Split- **GEGA-003847**

#### **Object and Summary**

Any player, who receives a predetermined designated qualifying hand while playing in any of the above mentioned controlled games, may receive one or more Designated Hands Drawing ticket entries. The player shall retain one portion of the ticket with a number on it that corresponds to the other half of the ticket that also has the same number on it. The player's initials shall also be written down on the ticket that will be entered into the drawing. Tickets will be placed in a locked non-electronic drum and secured in the casino cage until the end of the Designated Hands Drawing. The ticket(s) will then be drawn at the predetermined and posted time(s). The player whose ticket is drawn will be awarded a pre-determined and designated

## Designated Hands Drawing Promotion

prize. For example, the casino may draw one ticket every 30 minutes from 8 am to midnight on Tuesday or one ticket at 6:00 PM every day of the week.

### **Qualifying Hands**

A player who achieves one of the qualifying hands listed below shall earn a predetermined amount of tickets to be entered into a Designated Hands Drawing for a predetermined and posted prize. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered concurrently. The Casino may only offer one option during a promotional period.

### **Option 1**

<b>Eligible Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Tickets Earned</b>
Pure 21.5 Blackjack No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1 No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a Pure Spanish 21.5	Same Color Natural 21	1-10
Fortune Pai Gow Poker Pai Gow Poker Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild	Any set hand pair in front and three 10's behind	1-10
Pai Gow Tiles	Gong or better	1-10
Three Card Poker Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus	Straight or Better	1-10
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Straight or Better	1-10
EZ Baccarat Panda 8	Any three-card-9 on wagered hand	1-10
Texas Hold'em Omaha Omaha Hi/Lo Split	Any full house or better	1-10



## Designated Hands Drawing Promotion

### Option 2

Eligible Game	Qualifying Hand	Tickets Earned
Pure 21.5 Blackjack No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1 No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a Pure Spanish 21.5	6-7-8 Suited	1-10
Fortune Pai Gow Poker Pai Gow Poker Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild	Any Pair in front and any Full House behind (without joker)	1-10
Pai Gow Tiles	Wong or Better	1-10
Three Card Poker Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus	Four of a Kind or better	1-10
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Q-High Flush or better	1-10
EZ Baccarat Panda 8	Six face cards (J-Q-K) of the same color on wagered hand	1-10
Texas Hold'em Omaha Omaha Hi/Lo Split	Four of a kind or better	1-10

### Option 3

Eligible Game	Qualifying Hand	Tickets Earned
Pure 21.5 Blackjack No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.1 No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 4.0a Pure Spanish 21.5	7-7-7 Suited or Unsuited	1-10

## Designated Hands Drawing Promotion

Fortune Pai Gow Poker Pai Gow Poker Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild	7 Card Flush (without joker)	1-10
Pai Gow Tiles	Any Pair	1-10
Three Card Poker Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus	Straight Flush	1-10
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Four of a kind or better	1-10
EZ Baccarat Panda 8	Six face cards (J-Q-K) on wagered hand	1-10
Texas Hold'em Omaha Omaha Hi/Lo Split	Straight flush or better	1-10

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players that must be seated and playing at a CA games table in order for the table to be eligible for the Designated Hands Drawing and a minimum of three players must be seated at a poker table.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- The Casino may require membership in players club to enter drawing. Players' Club Cards (GEGA-003930) that are lost/stolen are replaced at no charge to the player, as long as the player provides their ID Card/Driver's License.
- Casino employees are only eligible to participate in this promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The winning player will have their ID checked by Casino personnel.

## Designated Hands Drawing Promotion

- A player must be present to win. The player whose ticket is drawn will have up to 5 minutes to claim their prize. After the 5 minutes has passed, the ticket shall be placed back into the drum and another ticket shall be drawn. This process shall repeat until a player who is present has been drawn.
- A player may win only once per drawing period.
- Patrons must be present to win on the day of the Designated Hands Drawing. In the event a winning ticket is not claimed after the predetermined amount of time, the ticket will be placed back into the drum and a new ticket will be selected from the drum.
- The tickets are discarded after the Designated Hands Drawing has been completed, and a winner has been awarded the prize.

### **Prize**

The Designated Hands Drawing Promotion is house funded. Prizes will be in the form of cash, casino chips, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting events, concert tickets, entertainment, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel ranging in value from \$5-\$100,000.

### **Funding**

The Designated Hands Drawing is fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated controlled games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Designated Hands Drawing shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the promotion without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Designated Hands Drawing. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

***Example:** A customer asks to enter a promotion but does not want to play at a live gaming table. The customer would be referred to a Shift Manager. The Shift Manager has a reasonable period of time to find a dealer to open the type of game that the customer is requesting to have a chance at this promotion. The customer is dealt the game until he/she is able to achieve the qualifying hand to be entered into the promotion. A full table will be dealt to the NPN player regardless of how many people are playing at it.*

## **Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-003914) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be conspicuously and prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning and losing hands and any restrictions that apply to the hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- Jackpot prize amount.
- Initial seed amount and re-seed amount for the main and reserve prize pools.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot shall be attached to the following approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this jackpot is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)
- Omaha (GEGA-003872)
- Omaha Hi/Lo (GEGA-003847)
- Mexican Poker (GEGA-003867)
- 7 Card Stud (GEGA-003869)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot features a progressive jackpot prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in any of the above games when a designated Qualifying Hand is beaten by a better hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with the qualifying jackpot hands shall receive the posted percentage of the posted jackpot prize amount. The Hollywood Park Casino will utilize a jackpot prize pool monitor for the prize amounts, days and times of the promotion.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make the any of following qualifying hands shall be eligible to win their share of the Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Players must use two hole cards when making their hand, except when playing Mexican Poker. Players will use one hole card when playing Mexican Poker.

## Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot

Game Played	Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Prize Amount
Texas Hold'em	A-A-A full of 2's to 9's	Any Four of a Kind or better.	\$1 - \$100,000
Omaha	A-A-A-K-K or better.	Any Four of a Kind or better.	
Omaha Hi/Lo Split	A-A-A-K-K or better.	Any Four of a Kind or better.	
7-Card Stud	A-A-A full of 2's to 9's	Any Four of a Kind or better.	
Mexican Poker	Any Flush.	Any Better Flush	

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- In order to qualify for the jackpot, players with qualifying winning and losing hands must play through the final betting round in order to qualify for the jackpot. If a player with one of the qualifying hands folds prior to the final betting round, the table will be in-eligible for the jackpot.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- For all eligible games, there must be a minimum of 4 players in order to be eligible for the jackpot.
- In the event that two or more players make a qualifying winning and/or losing hand(s), the player with the highest qualifying hand shall win the posted percentage of the prize for that hand.
- If the jackpot amount is in the process of being changed on the jackpot prize pool display monitor at the time a qualifying hand is made, the prize awarded will be in the newly posted amount.
- In all games participating in this promotion all hands involved in a showdown including "all in" hands must be shown or any potential of qualifying for the jackpot will be voided. A Hollywood Park Casino Supervisor must verify every qualifying jackpot hand before any jackpot prize money will be paid. In the event a qualifying hand is not verified before a new hand is dealt, then that hand shall be declared null and void.
- Any communication among players, whether verbal or otherwise, to lead other players to believe that this is the time to attempt to play for the jackpot will render any hands at the table null and void for the promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the jackpot when off duty and out of uniform only.
- Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services are eligible for the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games are not eligible for the jackpot.

### **Prize**

## Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot

The players that make the pre-determined and posted qualifying losing and winning hands shall be eligible to win a progressive prize ranging in value from \$1 - \$100,000. During the promotion, the prize amount may be doubled as long as it falls within the approved prize range. The posted prize shall be paid in the form of cash or casino chips. If the amount reaches that \$100,000 maximum it will stop progressing and no more money shall be added to the jackpot. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive prize amount shall be displayed prominently within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot is being offered for play.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players that make the approved qualifying hands shall be eligible to win their share of the Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot prize amount, according to the payout option, as shown below. Each qualifying hand for each game will have their portion of the posted prize amount. The player who loses the pot with the second best hand receives 70% of the Easy Way Bad Beat Jackpot prize pool awarded for the particular game. The individual who wins the pot, defeating the individual with a qualifying hand shall win 30% of the prize amount.

<b>Losing Hand</b>	<b>Winning Hand</b>
70%	30%

### **Funding**

This promotion is player funded and will be funded by the reserve jackpot prize pool established for the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot (GEGA-003931). The Casino will initially seed the prize pool in an amount ranging from \$1 to \$1,000. The jackpot prize pool is increased daily at pre-determined and designated times with an amount ranging from \$1 to \$100. When a qualifying jackpot hand is made, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund with an amount ranging from \$1 to \$1,000.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain no administrative fee other than what is taken in for the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot (GEGA-003931).

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Hollywood Park Casino shall provide to patrons who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions a No Purchase Necessary game option. No purchase necessary for this promotion will be administered as follows: A player shall approach a Hollywood Park Casino employee to enter a promotion by means of No Purchase Necessary. The Hollywood Park Casino employee would then call the shift manager. The Shift Manager would then notify the dealer coordinator for Hollywood Park Casino to provide a table, a dealer and cards. The player is then provided with the rules of how the promotion is played and awarded. The player would then play the game in the same manner as the paying patron. The Hollywood Park Casino dealer would deal hands for a full table including the NPN patron. All hands dealt at the table will be shown. If the NPN patron hits the jackpot, only his/her corresponding percentage portion of the jackpot would be paid out.

## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot



### G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\*

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

## **EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot**

### **Advertisement Requirements**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004335) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Controlled Game**

The EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as listed below. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (BGC ID: GEGA-003858)

### **Summary & Background**

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credits will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the dealer hand, then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.



## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

### **How Does It Play:**

1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the game of EZ Baccarat played in California Card rooms. The base game of EZ Baccarat that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 progressive jackpot.
2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1). To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the house dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. Then, if the round results in a Dragon 7 or a Panda 8 hand, the Dealer will resolve the progressive wagers according to the pay table below. A Dragon 7 hand is when a Banker's point count equals 7 with a total of three cards and Player's point count is lower than 7. In the case where Player's point count equals 8 with a total of three cards and Banker's point count is lower than 8, the house dealer declares the hand a "Panda 8".
6. If the cards dealt during the round result in a winning hand for the optional progressive wagers, the Hawk shoe and G3 system will automatically recognize the winning hand and the system will ask for the casino employee's confirmation that the hand was in fact the recognized hand. Once the hand has been verified, the casino employee will press F1 or enter the appropriate Key to confirm the displayed prize (as required by the system's setup)

## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

### 7. EZ Baccarat G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay Table:

Hand	Hand Description	Paytable
<b>“Progressive Prizes”</b>		
Heavenly Dragon 7	(Red K-K-7 Dragon 7) vs. (3 Card 6)	100% of Posted Prize
Mighty Panda 8	(Red 6-6-6 Panda 8) vs. (3 Card 6)	10% of Posted Prize
<b>“Fixed Prizes”</b>		
Red King Dragon 7	Red K-K-7 Dragon 7	\$500
Red Fu Panda 8	Red 6-6-6 Panda 8	\$400
King Dragon 7	K-K-7 Dragon 7	\$200
Fu Panda 8	6-6-6- Panda 8	\$100
Red Dragon 7	Red Dragon 7	\$25
Red Panda 8	Red Panda 8	\$20
Dragon 7	Dragon 7	\$8
Panda 8	Panda 8	\$5
<b>Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee</b>		
Progressive Meter		\$0.80
Reserve Fund		\$0.05
Administrative Fee		\$0.15

### **Funding:**

- All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the G3 Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
- Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
- Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

## **EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot**

### **Eligibility:**

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

1. Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.
6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
8. A player is eligible for a EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of EZ Baccarat Panda 8.
9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
10. Casino employees are on and off duty, in and out of uniform are eligible to participate.
11. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
12. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

### **Prizes:**

#### **1. Fixed Prizes:**

- a. All fixed prizes won will be paid directly to the winning players.
- b. If a hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.

## **EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot**

### **2. Progressive Prizes:**

- a. A Heavenly Dragon 7 pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A Mighty Panda 8 pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. If the hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the progressive wager.
- d. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- e. In the case of multiple linked tables and games (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid on order in which the authorized personnel (supervisor or manager) authorizes the wins. It is recommended to process tables in the order that the wins occur. **Note:** Left to the casino's internal controls discretion.
- f. At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. Hollywood Park Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. **All advertisements shall state ~~A~~No Purchase Necessary@ for the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.**

### **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible EZ Baccarat Panda 8 table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand button.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

### B. Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface

### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.

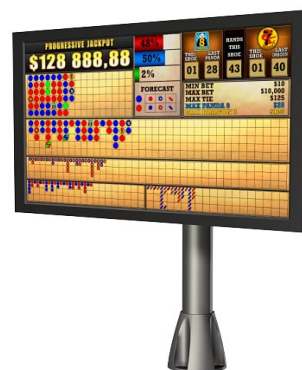


Figure 5: The LCD Screen

## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:

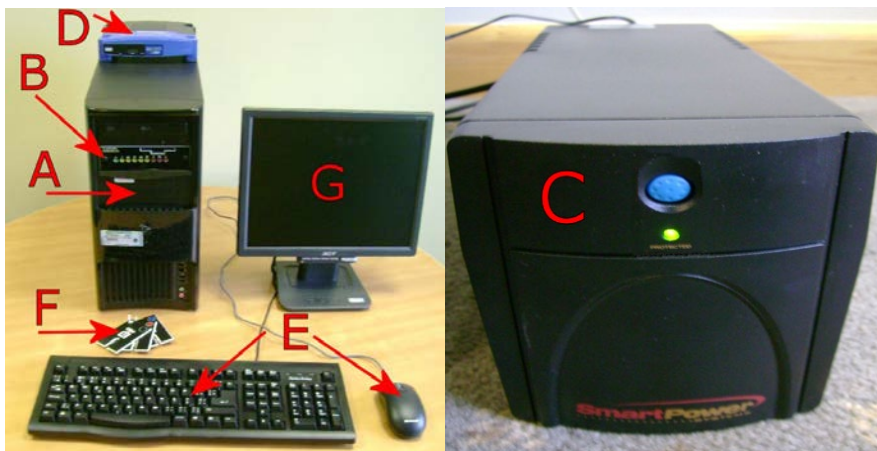


Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One “Linksys” TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15” LCD screen

### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller

## EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

### PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature



## **EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot**

*Although the Bureau has approved this jackpot, jackpots with an electronic component are currently under Bureau review. The Bureau reserves the right to: (1) review the lawfulness of the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot; (2) notify all law enforcement agencies and gambling establishments if further review determines the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot to be unlawful; (3) require gambling establishments to cease and desist offering for play the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot if found to be unlawful; and (4) take action against those gambling establishments that decline to abide by the Bureau's cease and desist notification.*

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001188) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount that will be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGA-003858)

#### **Object and Summary**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot features progressive and fixed jackpot prize elements funded by optional \$1.00 jackpot fees paid by each player who wishes to participate. The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot considers both the player and banker hands. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may place any bonus bets along with the optional jackpot fee of \$1.00. Once the house dealer removes all jackpot fees from the table, the jackpot fees will be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. A player is NOT required to place a wager on the Dragon 7 Bonus Bet or the Panda 8 Bonus Bet in order to be eligible to place an optional \$1.00 jackpot fee on the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. When a winning hand is confirmed, the player(s) with the qualifying jackpot hand will receive either a progressive jackpot prize or a fixed prize, depending on the winning qualifying hand.

## EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

1. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
2. Once all players have placed their base wagers and optional jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees will be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.

### Qualifying Hands

Only hands that have been Bureau approved and predetermined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hands will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying progressive and fixed hands listed below must be offered together at all times.

### Progressive Hands

Qualifying Hand	Description
Dragon 7 - Player 0 Suited	The banker hand wins with a three-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0. All cards in the banker hand must be the same suit. All cards in the player hand must be the same suit. <b>Example:</b> All cards in the banker hand are spades and all cards in the player hand are hearts. Or all cards in both the banker and player hands are all spades.

### Fixed Hands

Qualifying Hand	Description
Dragon 7 - Player 0 Same Color	The banker hand wins with a three-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0. All cards in the banker hand must be the same color. All cards in the player hand must be the same color. <b>Example:</b> All cards in the banker hand are red and all cards in the player hand are black. Or all cards in both the banker and player hands are all red.
Dragon 7 - Player 0	The banker hand wins with a three-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0.
Banker Two-Card 7 - Player 0	The banker hand wins with a two-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0.

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

## **EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot**

- There is no time requirement for how long a game must be played in order to be eligible for an EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot payout.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot during the promotional period.
- A player must make a base game wager in order to be eligible for this jackpot.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, are required in order for the table to be eligible to participate in the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- A player can qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- Casino employees are eligible for the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible for the promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The Dragon 7 – Player 0 Suited is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter and shall start at an amount between \$1,000 and \$50,000. All other hands are paid a fixed amount from the reserve fund, they do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the progressive qualifying hand is hit, all winning players who placed a jackpot fee will share, in equal amounts, the posted progressive prize amount. In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra amount will be awarded to the patron who received action on the hand first according to the base game rules.

All monies collected and paid out will be tracked both electronically and on an excel spreadsheet that will be maintained by the gambling establishment, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. There is no cap to the progressive jackpot.

A casino representative will pay all prizes. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray; the live casino chips will come from the cage.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win their share of the posted EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot prize amounts, according to the payout option as shown below. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout being offered for play. Furthermore, it will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Dragon 7 - Player 0 - Suited	100% of Progressive
Dragon 7 - Player 0 - Same Color	\$250
Dragon 7 - Player 0	\$75
Banker Two-Card 7 - Player 0	\$50

## **EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot**

### **Funding**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive elements, which is funded by an optional \$1.00 jackpot fee. The Casino will initially seed the progressive prize pool at a minimum of \$1,000 to a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund at an amount between \$1,000 and \$50,000. In addition, this reserve fund will pay out all fixed prize amounts. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount, up to the amount that the Casino funded, will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records. All increases and decreases to the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot reserve fund will be documented in the accounting records.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee will be broken down as follows:

- a. \$0.15 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- b. \$0.85 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$7 and \$22, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the cost associated with the complicated computer system and program in addition to technicians having to service the systems.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material will state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI). If there is a malfunction or the digital reader breaks, the jackpot will not be offered.

- When a player has a progressive qualifying hand, the house dealer will press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- The house dealer will then contact a supervisor.
- Once a supervisor verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a supervisor or executive card (depending on jackpot level) swipe is required. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the "money bag" icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting).

## **EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot**

- When the house dealer reconciles all action, he/she presses “END GAME.” This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- Once the supervisor or executive card (depending on jackpot level) is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager.
  - If the progressive pay needs to be backed out (voided) at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.



\*Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive is owned, patented and/or copyrighted by SHFL Entertainment, Inc. Please submit your agreement with Owner authorizing play of Game in your gambling establishment together with any request for Bureau of Gambling Control (Bureau) approval to play this game. Please note that the Bureau is making the details of this game available to the public as required by subdivision (g) of Business and Professions Code section 19826, but the posting does not waive any rights to the game content which may be held by Owner. The terms of any agreement with Owner are to be negotiated between the gambling establishment and Owner, and any dispute or asserted breach related thereto are private matters which will not be resolved by the Bureau.

### **Advertising Requirements**

The Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID for this gaming activity shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Casino at all times:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Gaming activity collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Rules of Play**

1. Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at the Casino, listed below.

- Fortune Pai Gow Poker- **GEGA-003861**

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

2. Fortune Pai Gow Poker progressive considers the best hand possible among each individual player's cards.
3. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place any bonus bet wagers along with the jackpot fee of \$1.00. A minimum of two players are required to play for the progressive jackpot.
4. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
5. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Coin In" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.



6. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. All seven cards will be considered with the 5 card and 2 card hand. A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the base game.
7. Progressive Winners:
  - a. A 7 Card Straight Flush (No Joker) is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - b. A 7 Card Straight Flush (w/Joker) is paid 25% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - c. All other hands are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall.
  - d. In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, one progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall. All hands will be paid the posted prize.
  - e. When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
  - f. The house dealer shall then contact the floor person.
  - g. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the floor person shall insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
  - h. Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table, and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
  - i. When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player/dealer), he/she presses "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
  - j. Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into Game Manager.
8. **All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained , by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.**
9. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino floor person. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the Casino dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.
10. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at \$1,000.00. Once there are sufficient monies in the Fortune Pai Gow Poker jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund as designated in the payable chosen. It will be reseeded at \$1,000.00. The progressive prize pool shall increase daily based solely on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. Furthermore, there is no cap on this progressive prize pool.



11. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows: **(This information will be updated according to the payable selected by the cardroom):**
- \$0.14 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - \$0.71 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize at \$1,000. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amounts.
  - \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
12. The eligibility requirements are as follows:
- Only seated players, who are dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts.
  - Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
  - Casino employees are eligible for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker prize only when off duty.
  - A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive gaming activity when either in the player-dealer or player capacity.
13. The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state **No Purchase Necessary** for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive gaming activity.
14. **Each Cardroom licensee must specify which payable they would like approved. The associated breakdown of the \$1.00 collection fee, and Seed and Re-seed amounts will be applied based on the payable chosen.** The prize distribution options are as follows:

Hand	
7 Card Natural Straight Flush	100% of Posted Prize
7 Card Wild Straight Flush	25% of Posted Prize
5 of a Kind	\$1,000
Royal Flush	\$300
Straight Flush	\$125
4 of a Kind	\$50
Progressive Meter	\$0.14
Reserve Fund & Fixed Payouts	\$0.71
Administrative Fee	\$0.15

15. The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).



# **HOLLYWOOD PARK CASINO**

## **LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION**

### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Lucky Seat Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Hollywood Park Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- No Purchase Necessary
- Any other applicable restrictions.

### **Controlled Game**

The Lucky Seat Promotion may be attached to all Bureau approved games for Hollywood Park Casino. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

### **Rules of Play**

Hollywood Park Casino will prominently post the games(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the Lucky Seat Promotion will be offered. Numbered placards or balls corresponding to seat numbers will be drawn from a drum, or similar non electronic device, to randomly select a "lucky seat" number. Once a "lucky seat" has been determined it will be announced on the casino floor followed by a drawing for a table number. Table number placards or balls corresponding to the table numbers for all ACTIVE (at least one player at the table) live and instructional tables will be placed in a drawing or drum, or similar device, and a table number will be randomly chosen and announced on the casino floor. The patron occupying the lucky seat wins the prize. If the selected "lucky seat" number for the selected table is empty, occupied seat numbers for the selected table will be determined and an alternate "lucky seat" will be chosen from among those seat numbers.

### **Prizes**

The Lucky Seat Promotion will be house funded. The prize does not increase and does not rollover. The Lucky Seat Promotion features a fixed prize element. The player who is seated at the randomly selected table and seat will receive a prize ranging from \$25.00 to \$100,000 in cash in the form of casino chips, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercrafts, gift certificates, sporting events, concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel. Prize amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered. The amount of the prize will be prominently posted prior to each Lucky Seat Promotion.

### **Eligibility**

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
- Players must be present to win a prize.
- Players have up to 5 minutes to present a valid ID and claim their prize.
- There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- On and off-duty employees shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Lucky Seat Promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to posters, printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
- All taxes on prizes and incidental expenses not mentioned herein are the responsibility or the winners, if applicable.
- Winner's acceptance of a prize constitutes the grant of an unconditional right to use winner's name, address (city and state only), voice, likeness, photograph, biographical and prize

## **HOLLYWOOD PARK CASINO**

### **LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION**

information and/or statements about the promotion for any publicity, advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation, except where prohibited by law.

#### **Funding**

The Lucky Seat Promotion shall be fully funded by The Hollywood Park Casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

#### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

Hollywood Park Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Seat Promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted lucky seat prize if their table and seat are selected.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Hollywood Park Casino will make a No Purchase table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Hollywood Park Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Hollywood Park Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will sit.

# **Hollywood Park Casino**

## **Match Play Promotion**

### **Advertisement Requirements**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed below shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Match Play Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Coupon and/or free play chip value(s).
- Procedures to redeem coupons or free play chips.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

### **Controlled Game**

The Match Play Coupon Promotion may be attached to all limits and versions of the currently Bureau approved California games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

### **Rules of Play**

Patrons are awarded match play or free play coupons via advertisements in magazines, websites, mailing advertisements, winning a Bureau approved promotion, winning or signing up for a Bureau approved tournament, etc. Players who receive a match play or free play coupon will be eligible to win the specific amount printed on the coupon if he/she places a wager on an eligible game equal to the amount listed on the match play coupon.

### **Prize**

The match play coupons and/or free play chips shall have a value ranging from \$5 to \$500 for each coupon or free play chip. Players shall not exchange match play coupons or free play chips for live chips. Additionally, players shall not give match play coupons or free play chips to another player. The coupons and chips shall only be redeemed after having been played and verified by a key employee.

### **Match Play Coupon**

The Casino will offer match play coupons having a face value from \$5 to \$500 per coupon. The amount will be clearly stated on the coupon. Each coupon will state the specific qualifying game(s) that the voucher may be used on. The wager must be equal to the amount of the match play coupon and a player's winning hand will be paid his/her wager as well as the listed amount on the match play coupon. When the player uses a match play coupon and the hand loses, the player will only lose his/her original wager and the match play coupon is collected and voided. The player-dealer will then have a key employee sign the voucher verifying that it has been won. All winning vouchers are verified and signed by a key employee. Winning vouchers are taken to the cage by the key employee, logged, and exchanged for the value listed on the coupon(s). If a player loses, the money part of the wager is collected by the player-dealer, and the voucher is voided and collected as well. If the player pushes (receives no action), the voucher may be played again until the player wins or loses a hand.

# Hollywood Park Casino

## Match Play Promotion

**EXAMPLE:** *A person receives a match play voucher with a value of \$5.00 that specifically states it may be used to place a wager on the Pai Gow Poker table. The person would place the voucher on the gaming table; place a bet that matches the amount on the voucher, and pay the posted collection (if applicable) for a single hand of play, as well as the \$1.00 redemption fee listed on the coupon. If the player wins the hand, he/she will receive \$10.00 just as if they had placed a \$10.00 bet and the player-dealer will collect the voucher. If the player loses the hand, they will lose the match play voucher, the \$1.00 redemption fee, as well as the posted collection fee (if applicable).*

## Free Play Chip

The Casino will offer free play chips having a face value from \$5.00 to \$500.00 per chip. The free play chips are used in live games exactly like regular chips, the difference being that they cannot be exchanged for cash.

The free play chips shall initially be in the form of a coupon which shall be offered to all patrons that wish to come into the Casino and use them to play. Patrons may be awarded free play coupons via advertisements in magazines, websites, mailing advertisements, winning a Bureau approved promotion, winning or signing up for a Bureau approved tournament, transportation to the Casino via the Casino's bus system, etc. When a patron receives a free play coupon he/she shall take the coupon to the cage for verification, logging, and redemption of the free play chip(s) to be used in a live game. Each coupon shall state the specific qualifying game(s) that the free play chip(s) may be used on. The associate in the cage will then exchange the coupon for the corresponding promotional chip, which can then be used for play.

Promotional chips shall be used as the player's bet and placed on the betting circle. Promotional chips shall not be taken into the dealer's tray, nor shall they be paid from the dealer's tray. If the player wins the hand, he/she would be paid \$10.00 by the person in the player/dealer position just as if he/she had placed a \$10 bet. The free play chip will be collected by the person in the player/dealer position. The player-dealer will then have a key employee verify that the chip has been played. All played free play chips are verified by a key employee.

The free play chip is taken to the cage by a key employee, logged, and exchanged for the value listed on the chip. If the player loses the hand, the free play chip is forfeited and will be collected by the casino dealer and dropped in the drop box for accounting purposes. If the player pushes (receives no action), the chip may be played again until the player wins or loses a hand.

**EXAMPLE:** *A person receives a free play chip coupon for \$10.00 that specifically states it can be used to place a wager on the No Bust Blackjack table. The player would take the coupon to the cage. Cage personnel would log the redemption code of the coupon and exchange the coupon for a promotional free play chip. The player would then place the free play chip on the gaming table, pay the posted collection, and the game would play.*

## Eligibility

The promotion will be open to all players who are seated and playing at the above listed games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for the promotion.

- A minimum of two (2) players, a player and a player-dealer, is required to be playing in any of the games, as listed above, in order for the game to qualify.

## **Hollywood Park Casino**

### **Match Play Promotion**

- Each coupon will state the specific qualifying game(s) that a player may use the coupon at.
- Players shall not exchange the coupons for live chips or give them to another player.
- The coupons and chips shall only be redeemed after having been played and verified by a key employee.
- All procedures, times, qualifying hands, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
- Casino Employees, on and off duty and in and out of uniform, are not eligible for the promotion
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) are not eligible for the promotion.

### **Funding**

The Match Play Coupon Promotion shall be fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. The Casino will charge a \$1 redemption fee to each player who wishes to use the Match Play Coupon. The redemption fee will be charged at the table that the player wishes to use the coupon, and will be payable in the form of chips. The fee will be collected after the coupon is placed on the table, and prior to the hand being dealt. The amount of the fee must be clearly posted on all advertisements, digital displays, printed flyers, Casino website, etc.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Match Play Coupon Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

**Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hand(s) and the corresponding prize amount.
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

**Controlled Game**

The Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino, as listed below.

- Pai Gow Poker- **GEGA-003864**
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild- **GEGA-003863**
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker- **GEGA-003861**

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

**Rules of Play**

The Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway features a fixed jackpot prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. The player shall receive the posted jackpot prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the posted promotional prize.

**Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The following qualifying hand chart options shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hand chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. The qualifying hand(s) within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hand(s), and corresponding prize amount, shall be displayed prominently within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway is being offered for play.

**Option A**

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
9 High (No pair or better)	\$200 - \$500

**Option B**

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
9 High (No pair or better)	\$200 - \$500
7 Picture Cards (*No Joker, 10 is not a picture card)	\$3,000 - \$10,000

**Option C**

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
9 High (No pair or better)	\$200 - \$500
5 Aces	\$1,500 - \$3,000
7 Picture Cards (*No Joker, 10 is not a picture card)	\$3,000 - \$10,000

**Prize Amount**

A player that makes the pre-determined and posted qualifying hand shall be eligible to win a pre-determined and posted prize ranging in value from \$200 to \$10,000. The posted prize shall be paid in the form of cash or casino chips. The gaming activity qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts shall be posted within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered.

**Eligibility**

The prize shall be awarded to a player when he or she has made the pre-determined and designated winning qualifying hand(s) during the pre-determined and specified promotional period.

- \$ Only players seated at the table, and dealt a designated hand, are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- \$ A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the amount that is posted.
- \$ When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount.
- \$ The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- \$ Employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- \$ A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is eligible to participate in and win the gaming activity.
- \$ When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- \$ All procedures, times, qualifying hands, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all time that the Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

**Funding**

The Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway utilizes a fixed prize pool which will be house funded. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount.

**Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for the Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hands gaming activity.

**No Purchase Necessary**

The Pai Gow Poker Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Pai Gow Poker Bonus

Hand Cash Giveaway. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



# Hollywood Park Casino

## Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway

### Advertisement Requirements

Hollywood Park Casino (HPC) may advertise various names for this gaming activity. If a different name is advertised, the BGC ID must be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

### Controlled Game

The High Hand of the Day Promotion is attached to the following Bureau approved game currently offered at the Casino.

- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-003864)
- Pai Gow Poker “Jokers Wild”(GEGA-003863)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-003861)

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau..

### Rules of Play

The Pai Gow Instant Cash Giveaway features a fixed prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. The player shall receive the posted prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the posted promotional prize.

### Qualifying Hands

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The following optional qualifying hand charts shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hand chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. Under “OPTION2,” the qualifying hand (s) within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hand(s), and corresponding prize amount, shall be displayed prominently within the HPC at all times the Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway is being offered for play.

### **QUALIFYING BONUS HANDS:**

#### **Option 1- Low Hand**

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize Amount</b>
A <b>front hand</b> consisting of an 8,7 and a <b>back hand</b> consisting of 9 high (No Joker/No Flush or Straight)	\$100-\$1,000

## Hollywood Park Casino

### Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway

#### Option 2- High Hand

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
A <b>front hand</b> consisting of a pair of Kings or better and a <b>back hand</b> consisting of any full house (with Joker).	\$100-\$500
A <b>front hand</b> consisting of a pair of Kings or better and a <b>back hand</b> consisting of any full house (without Joker).	\$200 - \$1,000
A seven card picture hand	\$1,000-\$2,000

#### Option 3- Super High Hand

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
A <b>front hand</b> consisting of a pair of Kings or better and a <b>back hand</b> consisting of a straight flush or better.	\$1000-\$10,000

#### Prize

A player that makes pre-determined and posted qualifying hand(s) shall be eligible to win a pre-determined and posted prize ranging in value from \$100 to \$10,000. The posted prize shall be paid in the form of cash or casino chips. The gaming activity qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts shall be posted within the HPC at all times the gaming activity is being offered.

#### Eligibility

- The prize shall be awarded to a player when he or she has made the pre-determined and designated winning qualifying hand(s) during the pre-determined and specified promotional period.
- Only players seated at the table, and dealt a designated hand, are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible to receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A minimum of two players (one player and one player-dealer) must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the prize.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the amount that is posted.
- When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount. The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- Employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in and win the gaming activity.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.

## **Hollywood Park Casino**

### **Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway**

- All procedures, times, qualifying hands, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the HPC wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the HPC's website, etc.

#### **Funding**

The Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway will be funded by HPC.

#### **No Purchase Necessary**

All promotional programs at Hollywood Park Casino will be offered for free, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. Hollywood Park Casino will provide tables for all patrons who request to participate in the Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway without paying a table fee. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Each No Purchase Necessary player will adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements, brochures and flyers will state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Pai Gow Poker Instant Cash Giveaway.

## **Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004065) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts
- Amount of jackpot collection fees
- Prize payout structure for each game
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-003864)
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild (GEGA-003863)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-003861)

#### **Object and Summary**

The single "Hockey Puck" Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot has been modified to a dual "Hockey Puck" system. Previously, the player was only allowed to bet on their hand to qualify for the Progressive Jackpot. The new version gives the player the capability to bet on the "Player's" hand or/and the "Player-Dealer" hand. The existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box, separate from the house collection.
- With the new version, each player will choose the player hand and/or the player/banker hand for the progressive jackpot by placing a \$1 jackpot fee on the designated "Hockey Puck"
- Additionally, the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.
- The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot.
- To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1 on their own hand's "Hockey Puck" and/or the player-dealer hand's "Hockey Puck". Only \$1 per "Hockey Puck" can be wagered.

## Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot

- The Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot “Hockey Puck” (see Figure 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.



- The player may choose when to participate in the progressive jackpot by placing \$1 on the player and or the player-dealer “Hockey Puck” in their seat position.
- Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press “Start Game” on the dealer terminal (see Figure 2).
  - This will light up the Progressive Jackpot “Hockey Pucks” where a \$1 wager was placed. This will indicate participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the “Stop” button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign.
- Each of the qualifying hands listed below take into account all seven cards dealt as a player’s hand or player-dealer’s hand. If a player’s or player-dealer’s seven cards can be made into multiple qualifying hands, only the highest paid hand qualifies for a prize.

### Qualifying Hands

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout table, as shown below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

**Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot Payout Table**

Progressive Prizes	
Hand	Payout
7-card Natural Straight Flush	100% of posted prize
7-card Wild Straight Flush	25% of posted prize
Fixed Prizes	
Hand	Payout
Five of a Kind	\$1,000
Royal Flush	\$500
Straight Flush	\$125
Four of a Kind	\$50

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

## **Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

- A player is eligible for the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's hand.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee, nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no maximum number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- If a misdeal is declared, the house dealer will not press the "End Game" button so players jackpot progressive bets will stay locked in.
  - When this occurs, no new players may enter the game.
  - If a player does not wish to play after a misdeal has occurred, the Casino will refund the player's progressive jackpot wager(s).
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this jackpot.
- The player-dealer position is eligible for this jackpot.
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.

### **Prize**

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

### **Fixed Prizes:**

- All fixed prizes won on either the player or player-dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer's hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.
- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter.
- The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed prize(s).

### **Progressive Prizes:**

- A 7-card Natural Straight Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- A 7-card Wild (Joker) Straight Flush pays 25% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
- In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
  - If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.

## **Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

- If one player's hand and the player-dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the player-dealer's hand.
- Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- In the case of multiple linked tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the progressive jackpot "Hockey Pucks" so the next hand may begin.

### **Funding**

The Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded progressive jackpot which features both progressive prizes and a fixed prize. There is an optional \$1 jackpot fee that is required to be eligible for the prize. The \$1 jackpot fee paid by each player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.50 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.50 will be tracked in the reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$12 to \$18 per table per hour from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

#### **Dealer Interface**

- This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. Dealer will push the "Start Game" button to lock in and identify players who made bets for the progressive jackpot.

## Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



### Multi-bet Progressive configuration

- The red and green dots on each seat indicate which bet(s) were placed (player hand and/or player-dealer hand). The example above shows all 3 players participating have made both player and player-dealer progressive jackpot wagers.

### The LCD Screen

- Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The Table Controller and The Game Server.

### Progressive Jackpot Game Server

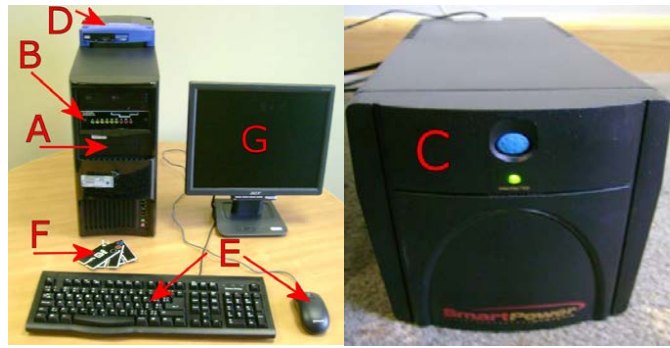
- The server is the central component of the Progressive Jackpot System. It performs the following tasks:
- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

### The Progressive Jackpot Game Server PC includes:

- A Game Server PC (A)
- A PC Network Interface, internal unit (B)
- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) (C)
- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router (D)
- One mouse and one US keyboard (E)
- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black) (F)



## Pai Gow Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



### Table Controller

- Installed under each table where the system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



## Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hands

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004478) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hand Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

#### **Eligible Controlled Game**

The Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hands shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-003862)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway features a fixed prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. After a player receives a designated qualifying hand, it shall be verified by the dealer and a floor person, and they shall receive the posted prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The following qualifying hand chart options shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hand chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. The qualifying hand(s) within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands.

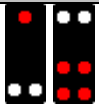
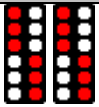
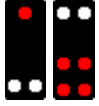
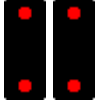
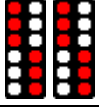
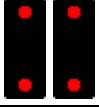
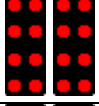
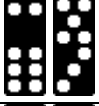
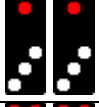
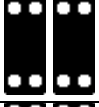
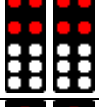
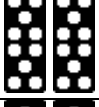
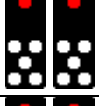
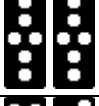
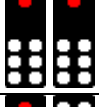
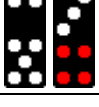
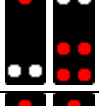
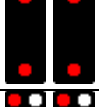

#### **Option A**

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
Ji Jun and Pair 12/12	\$50 - \$10,000
Pair 4/4 (white) and Pair 4/4 (red)	\$50 - \$5,000
Pair 5/5 (white) and Pair 9/9 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000
Pair 6/6 (white) and Pair 6/6 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000
Pair 7/7 (white) and Pair 7/7 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000
Pair 8/8 (white) and Pair 8/8 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000

## Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hands

Pair 10/10 (white) and Pair 10/10 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000
Pair 11/11 (white) and Pair 10/10 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000
Pair 12/12 (white) and Pair 2/2 (red)	\$50 - \$3,000

### Option B

Qualifying Hand	Prize Amount
 and  Gee Joon & Teens	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Gee Joon & Days	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Teens & Days	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Yoon & Chop Bot	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Gor & Bon	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Mooy & Ping	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Look & Chong	\$10 to \$5,000
 and  Tit & Chop Chit	\$10 to \$5,000
 and any pair	\$10 to \$5,000
 and any pair	\$10 to \$5,000
 and any pair	\$10 to \$5,000
Any Wong plus pair	\$10 to \$5,000

## **Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hands**

### **Eligibility**

The promotion shall be open to all players who are seated and playing in an eligible game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for this gaming activity.

- \$ Only players seated at the table, and dealt a designated hand, are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible to receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- \$ A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- \$ In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the amount that is posted.
- \$ When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount. All qualifying hands must be verified by a floor person in order to be eligible.
- \$ The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- \$ Employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- \$ A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in and win the gaming activity.
- \$ Winners may be required to complete, sign and return tax information forms and Publicity Releases. All taxes on prizes and incidental expenses not mentioned herein are the responsibility of the winners. If it is determined that a player owes money to HPC at the time of winning, HPC reserves the right to hold all or part of winnings to repay debt. Excluded Players are not eligible to win.

### **Prize**

The prize shall be a fixed amount ranging in value from \$10 to \$10,000 in the form of cash prizes. The prize for this promotion shall be pre-determined and prominently displayed on the gaming floor.

### **Prize Distribution**

Players who make a qualifying hand shall receive the posted prize. In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player shall receive the prize amount that is posted for that qualifying hand.

### **Funding**

The Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hands is fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway will be offered free without paying a fee or other consideration, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a NPN game. Hollywood Park Casino will provide a table for all patrons who request to participate in the Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway without paying a table fee. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Participants in NPN tables will be eligible to win the full cash give away in the same manner of time and day offered as patrons participating at gaming tables with live wagers. No time restrictions, other than the day and time the Bonus Hand Giveaway is in effect, will be associated with patrons playing at NPN tables. If only one patron is participating at a NPN table, the patron is dealt one hand and seven dummy hands are dealt. If only two patrons are participating at a NPN table, each of the two patrons would be dealt a hand, and six dummy

## **Pai Gow Tiles Bonus Hands**

hands would be dealt. This method would continue when there are only three, four, five, six or seven patrons at a NPN table. If a patron playing at the NPN table makes a qualifying hand, the patron would be eligible for the Bonus Hand Cash Giveaway.

## Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004564) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hand(s).
- Prize Amount
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Pan 9 Dragon 9 Bonus (GEGA-004416)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion features a fixed prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. The player shall receive the posted prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the posted promotional prize.

#### **Qualifying Hand**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The qualifying hand (s) within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered.

<b>Qualifying Hands</b>	<b>Prize Amount</b>
Any four picture cards	\$50
Any four picture cards of the same color (Black or Red)	\$100
Any four picture cards of the same suit (JQK)	\$500

#### **Prize Amount**

A player that makes the pre-determined and posted qualifying hand shall be eligible to win a pre-determined and posted prize ranging in value from \$50 to \$500. The posted prize shall be paid in the form of cash or casino chips. The gaming activity qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts shall be posted within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered.

## Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion

### **Eligibility Requirements**

The prize shall be awarded to a player when he or she had made the pre-determined and designated winning qualifying hand(s) during the pre-determined and specified promotional period.

- Only players seated at the table, and dealt a designated hand, are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player shall receive the amount that is posted.
- When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount.
- The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in the gaming activity.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.

### **Funding**

The Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion utilizes a fixed prize pool which will be house funded. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for the Pan Nine Bonus Hand gaming activity, as it is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Pan Nine Bonus Hand Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## **Players Club Promotion**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-003930) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Players Club Promotion gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Corresponding time played and possible points to accrue.
- The date(s) and time(s) the gaming activity shall be offered.
- The corresponding points and prize amount.
- The possible prize(s) offered for meeting the requirements of the gaming activity.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Players Club Promotion gaming activity shall be attached to all currently approved game limits and versions of the Bureau approved games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Rules of Play**

The Players Club Promotion features a promotional element attached to all Bureau approved games played at Hollywood Park Casino. This gaming activity is a loyalty reward program open to all Hollywood Park Casino patrons. This promotion will reward players with points based on time of play at designated table games during pre-determined and eligible periods.

#### **Player's Club Card and Computer System Description**

The Player's Club Card shall include the Casino logo and name of the card, the player's name, some descriptive language regarding restrictions for the card, and the problem gambling phone number. It shall also include a bar-code and player number unique to each player in the Hollywood Park Casino computer system. Although the system has the ability to utilize a "random number generator," this feature shall not be used until approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

- The card shall be non-transferable, and revocable at management's discretion.
- Lost or damaged cards shall be replaced by the Concierge, with a valid ID, at no cost to the player.
- Player information shall be maintained in a secure database accessed only by casino management. Access to the database shall also be tracked by casino management.
- Points in accounts with no new activity (points accrued) for a period of six months shall receive a letter to notify the player that they have an additional six months to visit the casino to accrue or redeem points or their points will expire. The account shall remain in the system indefinitely.



## **Players Club Promotion**

- Player's time played is tracked by having their card scanned by a designated floor person when they sit down to start playing. They remain in the system accruing time until one of the following occurs: a) the player leaves the game and is checked out by the casino employee; or b) the player temporarily leaves the game and the casino employee puts them in lobby mode and then back in when he/she resumes play.
- Player information shall be maintained in a secure database accessed only by casino management. Access to the database shall also be tracked by casino management. No one except the network administrator(s) has access to the back-end systems where the data is stored. Access to the data is by user level with multiple levels based on what the user will be doing. Marketing managers will have access to customer data for marketing purposes (i.e., emails, texts, mass mailing, etc.)
- A printable record of the amount of time a player has accumulated during the period of time that the gaming activity is being offered, shall be available at anytime at their request.
- All data is backed up to an on-site computer. All data is stored on a RAID system so that single hard drive failures won't affect it. The system is backed up every 24 hours.

### **Eligibility**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players 21 years of age and older with valid I.D. who sign up for a Players Club Card and participate in an eligible game for a designated period of time to earn points. When the player chooses to exchange their accrued points, they shall win a corresponding prize.

- Eligible time periods will range from thirty minutes to ten thousand hours.
- Eligible dates will range from one day to one year.
- At least two players shall be playing at a Poker game or one player at a California game in order for the players at the table to be eligible for this promotion.
- The player is responsible for presenting their card and ensuring it is swiped and/or recorded.
- The Casino may require enrollment in the Players Club Promotion as a condition to participate in a Casino gaming activity, as long as that provision has been approved by the Bureau in advance.
- If a Player's Club Card is lost or stolen, the player will need to go to Concierge and they will print the player out a replacement card with a valid ID, at no cost to the player.
- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
- Employees, who are off duty and out of uniform, shall be eligible to have a Player's Club Card, and can participate in the promotion at any time.
- Off duty Third Party Proposition Players shall be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The prize amount shall be a fixed value ranging from \$1 to \$100,000. Prizes include cash, casino chips, player's club points, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles,

## **Players Club Promotion**

watercraft, gift certificates, entertainment tickets, food and beverage comps, entry into tournaments or into other approved gaming activities, travel, Match Play Coupons, drawing tickets. Points will be redeemed at a lesser value for cash or casino chips than other non-cash prizes.

### **How Prizes are Earned Based on Time Played**

Prizes (or points) shall be earned by the amount of time played. Each player that plays a Bureau approved game shall have a designated casino employee swipe or scan their Player's Club Card, every 30 or 60 minutes, depending on the advertised promotional period, and have their hours played tracked. For each scan or swipe, players will earn between 5 and 1,000 points. Players shall be able to redeem their points for casino services, products, or food at a rate of \$1 for 10 points. Players can also redeem their points for cash or chips at a rate of \$.50 for 10 points.

### **How Points are Redeemed for Prizes**

Players may redeem their points for prizes at any time during the promotion. All prizes shall have a pre-determined and designated value. Prizes shall be earned by the amount of time played. After a player has accumulated a pre-determined and specific amount of points, based on time of play, a player may redeem the accrued points for a pre-determined and designated prize.

- After a player has been awarded a prize, they may also be eligible for multiple and subsequent prize(s) until the end of the promotion.
- A player may view the amount of points they have earned by scanning their card at an available Player Rewards Card kiosk.
- Hours are non-transferrable, and can only be used by the player who earned them.

### **Funding**

The Players Club Promotion gaming activity is fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. There will be no additional gaming activity fees, jackpot fees or collection fees in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base game and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as the Players Club Promotion gaming activity is funded by the Hollywood Park Casino.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Players Club Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this promotion.

## Players Club Promotion



# **Player's Club Spin**

## **Advertisement Requirements**

Hollywood Park Casino (HPC) may advertise various names for this gaming activity. If a different name is advertised, the BGC ID, listed below, must be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.
- No Purchase Necessary Opportunity
- Amount of time a player has to earn a ticket
- Amount of time a player has to claim their prize of earning a wheel spin
- Procedures regarding a player not claiming their prize in the specified time
- Prize Amounts
- Drawing times

## **Controlled Game**

The Player's Club Spin Promotion may be attached to all limits and versions of Bureau approved games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

## **Rules of Play**

The Player's Club Spin Promotion is a bonus prize promotion that awards Player's Club members, who are dealt into a card game, with the chance to spin a large wheel decorated in sections with posted prizes, when their name is drawn. The prize shall be awarded to a player when that player has spun the wheel which landed on a listed prize. The Player's Club Spin Promotion prizes, drawing times, and applicable games will be pre-determined and posted within the Hollywood Park Casino.

Players who play for the pre-determined and posted amount of time will be given an entry ticket to be entered into a non-electronic drawing. Time will be tracked through the Players' Rewards Card (GEGA-003930). Tickets will have two portions, one to stay with the player, and the other that will be signed by the player and entered into the drawing. All tickets will be placed into a locked drum, and secured until the time of the drawing. The player whose name is drawn shall then take their turn at spinning a specially designed wheel designed with 50 different spots with prizes of varying amounts and descriptions. The spot that the pointer lands on will determine the prize that the player will win. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample notice of the drawing times and of the posted prize.

## **Prize**

HPC proposes to give a pre-determined prize ranging in value from \$10 to \$100,000. HPC proposes to give prizes in the form of cash, chips, player club points or merchandise including: jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel, to all patrons playing a Bureau approved game.

# Player's Club Spin

## Eligibility Requirements

- Players must be present to win a prize.
- The amount of time required to earn a ticket may be predetermined, but must also be clearly posted on all advertisements related to this gaming activity.
- The amount of time required to claim the prize of spinning the wheel may be predetermined by the Casino. If there is no response, either another name will be drawn at that time and will continue until a winner is drawn, or the drawing will end and move on to the next scheduled drawing. All information related to drawing a winner's name must be clearly posted and advertised by the Casino.
- After drawings have been conducted, player's tickets are placed back into the drum.
- This promotion is limited to Player's Club members only (GEGA-003930).
- Only players seated at a designated table that have been playing at that table for at least ten minutes are eligible for the promotion.
- On and off-duty employees shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tickets are non-transferrable & can only be used by the player who earned it. Identification will be checked by Casino personnel.
- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Backline bettors shall not be eligible for this promotion.
- The wheel must make two complete rotations for the spin to be valid.
- Once the wheel has been spun and is in motion, no one may interfere with the rotation of the wheel. Any interference with the rotation of the wheel shall invalidate the spin, and the wheel shall be re-spun.
- The wheel must come to a complete stop before a determination is made as to what prize is won. For a spin to be valid, the pointer must come to rest between two of the pegs. If the pointer gets stuck or rests upon one of the pegs, the spin shall be invalid and the wheel shall be re-spun. All spins that are declared invalid by the supervising floor-person shall be re-spun as per these rules.
- All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Spin the Wheel Promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to posters, printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
- The winning player will step up to the prize wheel and spin one time.
- The cash or prize that the wheel's arrow points to is awarded to the participant.
- The promotion will not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- The Hollywood Park Casino reserves the right to cancel promotions at any time, and to modify promotions and game rules as approved in advance by the Bureau.
- Winners may be required to complete, sign and return tax information forms and Publicity Releases.
- All taxes on prizes and incidental expenses not mentioned herein are the responsibility of the winners, if applicable.
- Winner's acceptance of a prize constitutes the grant of an unconditional right to use winner's name, address (city and state only), voice, likeness, photograph, biographical and prize information and/or statements about the promotion for any publicity, advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation, except where prohibited by law.

## **Player's Club Spin**

### **Funding**

The Player's Club Spin Promotion shall be fully funded HPC. Therefore, there shall be no additional fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All collection fees and table limits are for the designated controlled game and are Bureau approved, pre-determined, and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fee**

HPC shall not retain an administrative fee as the Player's Club Spin Promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

All promotional programs at Hollywood Park Casino will be offered for free, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. Hollywood Park Casino will provide tables for all patrons who request to participate in these Promotional Prizes without paying a table fee. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Each No Purchase Necessary player will adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements, brochures and flyers will state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Player's Club Spin Promotion.

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004472) listed shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Poker Jackpot Multiplier Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Specific dates and times the voucher will be offered
- Eligible games, promotions, jackpots and time periods
- Prize cap
- Any limitations on the vouchers
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity
- Any No Purchase Necessary Opportunity to earn a voucher

### **Eligible Controlled Games and Gaming Activities**

The Poker Jackpot Multiplier Promotion is attached to all limits and versions of the approved poker games as listed below. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)
- Omaha (GEGA-003872)
- Omaha Hi/Lo (GEGA-003847)
- Mexican Poker (GEGA-003867)
- 7 Card Stud (GEGA-003869)

The Poker Jackpot Multiplier Promotion shall also be attached to all Bureau approved poker jackpots at the Hollywood Park Casino.

### **Object and Summary**

Patrons are awarded vouchers by entering a designated, predetermined, and advertised event, such as a particular tournament or a qualified game at a certain advertised time or be a winner of another Bureau approved gaming activity. (e.g. on a specified day any player who registers to play in any of the poker games between 9:00 am and 9:30 am, will receive a double Poker Jackpot Multiplier voucher.) Players who receive a voucher will be eligible to receive two, three or four times the share of a Bureau approved poker jackpot up to a total of \$100,000. More than one voucher can be issued to a player but only one voucher can be played at a time. If the voucher is lost the player forfeits their chance at winning a multiple of a poker jackpot.

### **Voucher**

Below is a sample voucher. Although the voucher may be modified from the sample voucher the following information shall be displayed on the voucher at all times:

- Name of the casino offering the voucher
- Date and time the voucher is valid
- Number of times the jackpot will be multiplied
- The \$100,000 maximum cap on the prize payout
- Only eligible with poker jackpots
- The BGC ID# (GEGA-004472) will be displayed.



## POKER JACKPOT MULTIPLIER VOUCHER

Player's Full Name:	Player's ID No.:
John Doe	12345

### THIS VOUCHER IS VALID DURING:

Day / Date:	Time:
Tuesday, February 24	8:00 am-11 pm

Player's share of jackpot is multiplied up to a total prize of \$100,000

DOUBLED	TRIPLED	QUADRUPLED
	✓	

GEGA-  
000000

Gambling Problem: (800)  
GAMBLER

### Eligibility

The Poker Jackpot Multiplier Promotion will be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players for poker games are required to be playing in the specified poker game in order for the game to qualify.
- The voucher can not be redeemed at any California game.
- Patrons may have to play at a specified controlled game at a specified time in order to qualify for this promotion.
- There are no minimum or maximum hours of play required to receive a voucher.
- Casino employees who are off duty, out of uniform and without badge are eligible for this promotion.
- Third Party Providers who are off duty and without a badge are eligible for this promotion.
- The vouchers are non-transferrable and will have an expiration date.
- Only one voucher can be played at a time.
- The vouchers shall only be redeemed after having been played and verified by a Casino employee.
- Vouchers may not be used in tournament games.

### Prize

The vouchers have no specified value, but if redeemed would allow the player's a percentage of the jackpot payout to be doubled, tripled or quadrupled, up to \$100,000. The Vouchers shall only be redeemed after having been verified by a Casino employee.



## Poker Jackpot Multiplier Promotion

### **Funding**

The Poker Jackpot Multiplier Promotion shall be funded by the reserve of the Hollywood Park Casino Bad Beat Jackpot Fund (GEGA-003931). This is a player funded jackpot fund. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. Should the reserve fund fall short the Hollywood Park Casino will cover any shortfalls.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

If an advertised prize for a previously approved gaming activity includes awarding the winner with a Poker Jackpot Multiplier Voucher, any player that wishes to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis shall also be eligible to win a Poker Jackpot Multiplier Voucher according to the No Purchase Necessary rules for that gaming activity will apply.

Any player that is issued a Poker Jackpot Multiplier voucher, and who wishes to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, a No Purchase Necessary game option to play for a Bureau approved poker jackpot, the Hollywood Park Casino will follow the same procedures, as listed and previously approved, for these gaming activities.

## **Race to the River**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001047) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning hands.
- Open to Player Rewards Program (GEGA-003930) members only.
- The prizes available to win when achieving a qualifying hand and winning a race.
- No Purchase Necessary procedures.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Race to the River shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 7 Card Stud (GEGA-003869)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)
- Omaha (GEGA-003872)
- Omaha High-Low Split (GEGA-003847)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Race to the River gaming activity features a fixed promotional prize attached to all of the above listed games offered for play at Hollywood Park Casino. Entry into the Race to the River gaming activity may be achieved in two ways. First, when a player in an above mentioned game obtains a designated qualifying hand, as described below, the player will be given an eligibility card by a casino floor person to enter the Race to the River event with the opportunity to win a prize. Secondly, a player may receive an eligibility card by a casino employee when he or she joins the Casino's Player Rewards Program (GEGA-003930) during designated promotional periods.

When a Race for the River event is held, the players who have obtained an eligibility card will have five minutes to check-in at the tournament desk with their eligibility card. The tournament desk personnel will write a race number on the eligibility card. Within two to five minutes of the designated race time, the players' race numbers will be announced.

There will be a specially marked table with signage for the Race to the River card table. This will be the table where the patrons will play the promotion. The house dealer will use one standard 52-card deck and no joker. The 52-card deck shall be shuffled, cut, and dealt by the house dealer. The event is played in a Texas Hold'em style minus any wagering and each Race to the River event shall start with nine players.

## **Race to the River**

Once the players are seated for the event, the house dealer will deal one card face-down to each eligible player, starting with the player to the left of the house dealer and continuing clockwise around the table until all players have two cards face-down; as if dealing a hand of Texas Hold'em. No wagering will take place at the promotional table. These initial two cards are referred to as "hole cards." The house dealer will ask each player if they wish to fold or play, beginning with the player to the left of the house dealer's position, and then moving clockwise around the table.

For the players who decided to play, the dealer will burn the top card, turn 3 cards face-up, burn the top card, turn one card face-up, burn the top card and turn the final card face-up to make a total of five community cards. Once all the cards are dealt in this first round, the best hand of the round will be recorded in a ledger or some other record keeping log. After the comparing hands, the players who decided to play will vacate their seats and are finished for the moment with the event. The vacated seats will not be filled with new players. The players who decided not to play will stay seated for the next round.

This process will continue for the next three rounds. The player with the best hand within the four rounds of the race will receive a preliminary prize. A whiteboard located near the poker desk within the gaming area shall keep track of the best Race to the River event hands of the day.

Each player will have up to four rounds/opportunities to pick one hand they think will give them the best chance to win a race. A player can fold their hand on the first round and wait for the second round to play and so on until the fourth round. If they don't pick a hand in the first three rounds, then the player must play on the fourth round; their final opportunity for a chance to win. There is no minimum amount of players required to play for each round, as the player is simply trying to achieve the best hand of the race.

At the end of the day's promotional races, the player making the highest hand of all of the promotional races will receive the "Win" award. The second and third highest hands will receive the "Place" and "Show" awards, respectively, and will also receive a prize.

Players do not need to abandon their live play seat in order to participate in a Race to the River event. In the instance where a live game is on-going, if a player's name and/or number is called, the house dealer will hold the player's seat and the Casino will hold/pause the game until the players are finished with the promotion. The house dealer will keep track of where play was frozen and resume the game once all players are in their seats ready to continue. After completion of a Race to the River event, players shall have five minutes to return to their live game or they will lose their chance to continue play. Each race lasts between five and seven minutes.

When a player's name and/or number is called, and the player does not check-in for the race in the allotted time, the player will be re-entered into a later race if open seats are available. Otherwise the player will forfeit their chance to participate in the races.

## Race to the River

### Qualifying Hands

Players who make one of the following qualifying hands will be afforded an opportunity to win a prize by receiving an eligibility card for entry into the next Race to the River event. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of what qualifying hands are being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands. The qualifying hands will be offered together at all times. Furthermore, the qualifying hands, as well as the prize amount, shall be displayed prominently within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the Race to the River gaming activity is being offered for play.

### **Qualifying Hands**

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>
7 Card Stud	Full House with aces full or better
Texas Hold'em (must use both hole cards)	
Omaha High-Low Split or Omaha	Four of a Kind or better
Omaha High-Low Split or Omaha	Bicycle Hand (5-4-3-2-A)

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the gaming activity's qualifying hands.
- A player may qualify for one entry and may participate in only one Race to the River event per day.
- Each Race to the River event starts with nine players and shall continue to dwindle down, player by player until all players have chosen to play a hand or the race has concluded through four rounds.
- There are no chips and no live wagering used in a Race to the River event.
- Only one qualifying hand per Race to the River event will win the "Win", "Place" or "Show" prizes. If more than one player has identical qualifying hands, those players will split the table prize evenly.
- You must be present to win the "Win", "Place", or "Show" prizes for the day.
- Only Player Rewards Program (GEGA-003930) members are eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- An entry card into a Race to the River event is non-transferable.
- Players must obtain a qualifying hand in order to win an entry card into a Race to the River event. Winning or losing the pot is irrelevant to winning the preliminary prize or gaining entry into a Race to the River event.
- Entries to a Race to the River event may also be distributed by advertising coupon invitations in various local publications to join the Player Rewards Program (GEGA-003930).
- The Race to the River event will run until all participants have had a chance to play in a race or until all four rounds have concluded.
- Race to the River shall be played on Hollywood Park's licensed tables.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this activity.
- Tournament tables shall not qualify for this gaming activity.

## Race to the River

### **Prize**

The Race to the River gaming activity features a fixed prize element. A player gains entry into a Race to the River event, and achieves the highest hand of the race will win a preliminary prize ranging from \$5 to \$1,000 in live casino chips.

At the conclusion of all races for the day, the players with the top three highest hands of the event will receive the "posted prize for their respective finishing position. Prizes shall be in the form of cash, chips, or check.

In the event of a tie, players will equally split the prize amount. The exact prize amounts shall be pre-determined and posted by the Casino.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

**Race to the River Payout Table**

<b>Finishing Position</b>	<b>Prize</b>
Win	\$400-\$5,000
Place	\$150-\$400
Show	\$75-\$150

### **Funding**

The Race to the River gaming activity is fully funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Race to the River shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Race to the River. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## River Rat Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001181) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands
- Specific prize amount and prize type
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The River Rat Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)

#### **Object and Summary**

The River Rat Promotion is a house funded gaming activity featuring a fixed jackpot element. A player must be actively participating in an above listed controlled game and all the way through the showdown. A prize is awarded when a player makes a Three of a Kind using a card from the flop with the matching pocket pair, and lose at the showdown. When a qualifying hand is announced by the house dealer, a Casino representative will verify if the winning and losing hands qualify for the prize as listed below. Once the Casino representative verifies the qualifying hands, the Casino representative will pay out the prize from the cage.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win the River Rat prize amount, as shown below. Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved and predetermined and designated by Hollywood Park Casino are eligible. Furthermore, they shall be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, or any other form of advertisements.

<b>Losing Hand*</b>	<b>Winning Hand</b>
Any Three of a Kind*	A Higher Ranked Three of a Kind or Better

\*Hand must use a card from the flop with the matching pocket pair to make the Three of a Kind

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Four active players are required to be dealt in a controlled game as listed above, in order for players to be eligible for the promotional prize.

## River Rat Promotion

- An active player must complete the applicable bets and play through all four rounds of the hand; the pre-flop, flop, turn, and river.
  - A folded hand does not qualify for the River Rat Promotion.
  - If the player goes "all-in" this is considered to have completed all bets.
- An active player must receive a pair as their hole cards, and the card used to make the active player's "Three of a Kind" must come from one of the three cards dealt on the flop.
- An active player must lose the hand on the showdown to any higher ranked hand per the controlled game rules.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a Casino representative will verify if the winning and losing hands qualify per the qualifying hands listed above. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the gaming activity. The prize will be issued from the cage with the Shift Managers approval and brought to the player by a Casino representative.
- The player holding the winning or losing qualifying hand is not allowed to sign or gesture, whether verbal, visual, or otherwise to any other player that they hold the winning or losing qualifying hand. Any signs or gestures will invalidate the hand for the promotion.
- In the event during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying losing hands, each player will be paid the designated prize amount.
- Tournament play does not qualify for the promotion.
- On and off-duty employees are eligible to participate in this promotion and win the prize.
- There is no restriction on the number of times a player is eligible for win a prize associated with this promotion.

### **Prize**

An active player who achieves an above qualifying hand will receive a pre-determined and posted prize amount ranging in value from \$2 to \$2,000. The prize may be in the form of cash, live casino chips, Player's Club Promotion points (GEGA-003930), or merchandise including: jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments (GEGA-003916), and travel. The amount of the prize will be pre-determined and posted in advance of the promotion start date in and around the casino floor.

### **Funding**

The River Rat Promotion will be fully funded by Hollywood Park Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

There will be no administrative fees collected by Hollywood Park Casino for this promotion as the promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The River Rat Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. **All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the River Rat Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.**

# HOLLYWOOD PARK CASINO

## **Royal Flush Bonus Promotion**

### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed below shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Royal Flush Bonus Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered:

- Qualifying games.
- Eligible dates and time periods.
- Qualifying hand.
- Prize Amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply.

### **Controlled Game**

The Royal Flush Bonus Hand shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below.

- All Approved Poker Games

All controlled game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

### **Rules of Play**

Players that receive the qualifying hand of a Royal Flush, during a pre-determined and posted time period, will win a pre-determined and posted prize ranging in value of \$1 to \$50,000.

### **Qualifying Hands**

The qualifying hand will be a Royal Flush with both hole cards used on the applicable games in the five-card hand.

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize Range</b>
Royal Flush using two hole cards	\$1 - \$50,000

### **Prize**

When players make the qualifying hand of a Royal Flush the prize shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$1-\$50,000 in the form of cash, chips or prizes such as merchandise including: jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments and travel. All prizes for this gaming activity shall be pre-determined and posted in advance, throughout the gaming floor and in all literature promoting such an event.

### **Eligibility**

The gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any poker table during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for this gaming activity.



# HOLLYWOOD PARK CASINO

## **Royal Flush Bonus Promotion**

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
- Players must be present to win a prize.
- Players have up to 5 minutes to present a valid ID and claim their prize.
- There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- On and off-duty employees are eligible to participate in this promotion.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person will verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player dealt the qualifying hand must use both hole cards on applicable games.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete play on all four rounds of the hand, which includes the pre-flop, the flop, the turn, and the river, and not fold their hand.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must win the hand on the showdown, after the final round of betting.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Royal Flush Bonus Promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Hollywood Park Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to posters, printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

### **Funding**

The Royal Flush Bonus Hand Promotion utilizes a fixed prize pool which will be funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. There will be no additional gaming activity fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain any additional fees as this promotion is house-funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Royal Flush Bonus Hand shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a no purchase necessary (NPN) game. The Hollywood Park Casino will provide no purchase necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN table will be treated in the same manner as a "live" table. The NPN player shall adhere to the same rules as the live player. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Royal Flush Bonus Hand. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Rush Hour Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001182) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- The number of winning hands required to be eligible for a prize
- The specific amount required to be won to qualify as a winning hand
- Specific prize amount and prize type
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Rush Hour Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Rush Hour Promotion is a house funded gaming activity featuring a fixed prize element ranging in value from \$10 to \$10,000. A player must be actively participating in any of the above listed controlled games to be eligible for a prize. A prize is awarded to a player when he or she:

- a. Achieves a predetermined number of consecutive winning hands within a promotional period, and;
- b. Each time an additional consecutive winning hand is achieved after he or she reaches the predetermined number of consecutive hands.

***Example:*** A player who achieves four consecutive winning hands wins \$100. Five consecutive winning hands wins \$150. Six consecutive winning hands wins \$300. Seven or more consecutive winning hands wins \$1,000.

For the hand to qualify for this promotion, the pot size needs to be five times the amount of the big blind. When the house dealer awards the pot to the winning player for the hand at play, the house dealer will issue a colored marker to signify a "consecutive win". When a player with a colored marker loses, the colored marker will be taken from the previous player and issued to the player that won the pot.

## Rush Hour Promotion

**Example:** If a player wins two times in a row, they will have a marker for each win. If the player loses the next hand, the house dealer will take the two markers from the player. One of the markers will be given to the player who broke the streak (if the pot qualified); this player now has a chance to start their own streak. The house dealer will take possession of the 2nd marker that was out. If the player who broke the streak did not have a qualifying pot size, then this player will not receive a marker. The house dealer will collect all the colored markers after the promotion period has ended.

### Qualifying Hands

A player who wins a predetermined number of consecutive hands while playing at the same table will win a predetermined prize. A non-cash value chip(s) or something similar will be used to keep track of the player's number of winning hand(s).

**Example:** A colored marker will be placed in front of the winning player to distinguish the number of hands won.

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Six active players are required to be dealt in a controlled game as listed above, in order for players to be eligible for the promotional prize. Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
  - In the event the table has less than six active players, a player with markers would retain their markers, and will not win or lose an additional marker regardless if he or she wins or loses the pot.
- An active player does not need to reach a certain round of play in order to be eligible.
- Any chopping/splitting of the pot between two or more players before or after the flop with any number of wins will be considered neutral and will not change the status of player(s) number of winning hands. Split pots will not be awarded a colored marker. Only a one winner pot will qualify and be issued the colored marker. A player with markers would retain their markers, but will not be issued an additional marker.

**Example:** Six players are participating in the controlled game listed above, all six players tie due to all six players using the board cards as their winning hand, then no colored marker will be issued.

- The player must win the hand with the pot being a minimum of five times the big blind in order to qualify as a winning hand.
  - In the event the pot is not at least five times the big blind, a player with markers will retain them and continue their streak in the next round regardless if he or she wins the round. Markers are not given or taken if the pot size does not qualify.
- There is no restriction on the number of times a player is eligible for win a prize associated with this promotion.
- Markers will not be carried over from one promotion period to the next promotion period. At the conclusion of the promotion, the house dealer will take possession of all markers in play.
- In the event multiple players reach the required number of consecutive hands (**Example: Multiple Tables**) to be awarded a prize, then all players will awarded the posted prize.

## Rush Hour Promotion

- In the event Player's Club Promotion points (GEGA-003930) are used as a prize, and the winning player does not have a player reward card, the winning player will need to sign up for the player reward card to receive the point's prize.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative will verify the winning and losing hands qualify per the rules listed above. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the gaming activity. The prize will be issued from the cage with the Shift Managers approval and brought to the player by a Casino representative once the hands are verified.
- There is no certain round of play (**Example: the flop, turn, etc**) that a player has to reach in order for it to be eligible for a marker.
- Tournament play does not qualify for the promotion.
- On and off-duty employees are eligible to participate in this promotion and win the prize.

### **Prize**

An active player who achieved a predetermined number of consecutive hands will receive a predetermined prize amount ranging in value from \$10 to \$10,000. The prize may be in the form of cash, live casino chips, Player's Club Promotion points (GEGA-003930), or merchandise including jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments (GEGA-003916), and travel. The amount of the prize will be predetermined and posted in advance of the promotion start date in and around the casino floor.

### **Funding**

The Rush Hour Promotion will be fully funded by Hollywood Park Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

There will be no administrative fees collected by Hollywood Park Casino for this promotion as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Rush Hour Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Rush Hour Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



\*Three Card Poker Progressive is owned, patented and/or copyrighted by SHFL Entertainment, Inc. Please submit your agreement with Owner authorizing play of Game in your gambling establishment together with any request for Bureau of Gambling Control (Bureau) approval to play this game. Please note that the Bureau is making the details of this game available to the public as required by subdivision (g) of Business and Professions Code section 19826, but the posting does not waive any rights to the game content which may be held by Owner. The terms of any agreement with Owner are to be negotiated between the gambling establishment and Owner, and any dispute or asserted breach related thereto are private matters which will not be resolved by the Bureau.

### **Advertising Requirements**

The Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID for this gaming activity shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Casino at all times:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Gaming activity collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Rules of Play**

1. Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at the Casino, as listed below.

- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus- **GEGA-003855**

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

2. Three Card Poker progressive considers the best hand possible among each individual player's cards.
3. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place any bonus bet wagers along with the jackpot fee of \$1.00. A minimum of two players are required to play for the progressive jackpot.
4. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
5. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Coin In" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees are dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the left side of the gaming table.
6. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.



7. Progressive Winners:

- a. The AKQ (any suit) is paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
- b. All other hands are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter.
- c. In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, on progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund.
- d. When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- e. The house dealer shall then contact the floor person.
- f. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the floor person shall insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- g. Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table, and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
- h. When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player/dealer), he/she presses "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- i. Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into Game Manager.

8. Envy Bonus:

- a. A player paying the \$1.00 jackpot fee also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another player at the table hits a hand associated with an envy pay, all other player who paid the \$1.00 jackpot fee win the envy pay. The player hitting the hand received the normal prize pay only, but does NOT receive the envy pay.
- b. If a player's hand triggers an envy payout, the house dealer will leave the hand face-up on the layout; otherwise, the dealer will lock up the cards. The dealer will then move on to the next player.
- c. The house dealer pays any envy Bonuses at the end of the round. In the event that more than one player is involved in a qualifying envy pay, then all players win multiply envy payouts.

9. The prize distribution is as follows:

Hand	Payout/Prize	Envy Payout/Prize
Ace, King, Queen (any suit)	100% of Posted Prize	\$100
Straight Flush (any suit)	\$100	

10. **All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that will be maintained for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.** A sample log is attached.

11. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino floor person. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the Casino dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.



12. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Three Card Poker jackpot fund, the initial \$1,000 will be reimbursed to the Casino.
13. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:
  - a. \$0.31 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.54 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize at \$1,000. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amounts.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
14. The eligibility requirements are as follows:
  - Only seated players, who are dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts.
  - Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
  - In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player will receive the posted prize amount for their designated hand.
  - Casino employees are eligible for the Three Card Poker prize only when off duty.
  - A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity when either in the player-dealer or player capacity.
15. The Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity.
16. The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

## Three Card Poker Promotional Hands

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004590) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Three Card Poker Promotional Hands Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amount.
- Funded by the California Games Jackpot (GEGA-004568).
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

#### **Eligible Controlled Game**

The Three Card Poker Promotional Hands shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (GEGA-003856)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Three Card Poker Promotional Hands Cash Giveaway features a fixed prize element. A prize shall be awarded to all active players who placed a bet and paid the collection fee when the player-dealer makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as shown below, during a qualified game. After the player-dealer receives a designated qualifying hand, it shall be verified by the dealer and a floor person, and the player shall receive the posted prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

When the player-dealer makes one of the following advertised qualifying hands, eligible players shall be eligible to win the posted prize. 5-card hands below must include three of the dealer's original cards plus 2 cards that are dealt face down. During the base game, after the players and the player-dealer are dealt their 3 cards, the house dealer shall set 3 face down cards aside. These 3 cards are considered community cards which are used in combination with the player-dealer's 3-card hand to complete a qualifying 5-card hand, listed below. Once the player-dealer's hand is opened, the bottom card will be burned and the remaining 2 cards will be used in addition to the player-dealer's original 3 cards dealt to make a 5-card hand. The qualifying hand(s) within the chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered.

<b>Player-Dealer's Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize (per player)</b>
5 Picture Cards of Same Color	\$10 to \$10,000
5 Picture Cards of Any Kind	\$10 to \$10,000
3-Card Royal Flush	\$10 to \$10,000
3-Card Straight Flush	\$10 to \$10,000
3 of a Kind	\$10 to \$10,000



## **Three Card Poker Promotional Hands**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

The promotion shall be open to all players who are seated and playing in an eligible game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for this gaming activity.

- \$ Backline bettors are eligible to receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand if they have placed a bet and paid the collection.
- \$ A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- \$ When a player is dealt a designated qualifying hand, that player will receive 100% of the prize amount. All qualifying hands must be verified by a floor person in order to be eligible.
- \$ The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- \$ Employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- \$ A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in and win the gaming activity.

### **Prize**

The prize shall be a fixed amount ranging in value from \$10 to \$10,000 in the form of cash prizes. The prize for this promotion shall be pre-determined and prominently displayed on the gaming floor.

### **Funding**

The Three Card Poker Promotional Hands is funded by the California Games Jackpot (GEGA-004568) reserve account. Therefore, there shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Hollywood Park Casino shall provide to patrons who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions a No Purchase Necessary game option. No purchase necessary for various promotions will be administered as follows: A player shall approach a Hollywood Park Casino employee to enter a promotion by means of No Purchase Necessary. The Hollywood Park Casino employee would then call the shift manager. The Shift Manager would then notify the dealer coordinator for Hollywood Park Casino to provide a table, a dealer and cards. The player is then provided with the rules of how the promotion is played and awarded. The player would then play the game in the same manner as the paying patron. If the winning mechanism occurs for the No Purchase Necessary player, that player shall win the promotion.

## **Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004064) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts
- Amount of jackpot collection fees
- Prize payout structure for each game
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (GEGA-003856)

#### **Object and Summary**

The single "Hockey Puck" Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot has been modified to a dual "Hockey Puck" system. Previously, the player was only allowed to bet on their hand to qualify for the Progressive Jackpot. The new version gives the player the capability to bet on the "Player's" hand or/and the "Player-Dealer" hand. The existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box, separate from the house collection.
- With the new version, each player will choose the player hand and/or the player/banker hand for the progressive jackpot by placing a \$1 jackpot fee on the designated "Hockey Puck"
- Additionally, the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.
- The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot.
- To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1 on their own hand's "Hockey Puck" and/or the player-dealer hand's "Hockey Puck". Only \$1 per "Hockey Puck" can be wagered.
- The Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot "Hockey Puck" (see Figure 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.

## Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



- The player may choose when to participate in the progressive jackpot by placing \$1 on the player and or the player-dealer “Hockey Puck” in their seat position.
- Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press “Start Game” on the dealer terminal (see Figure 2).
  - This will light up the Progressive Jackpot “Hockey Pucks” where a \$1 wager was placed. This will indicate participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the “Stop” button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign.
- The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. After all players and the dealer have been dealt their three card hands, the house dealer also sets aside two cards face-down. These two cards are community cards which are used by all participating players in combination with their respective three cards to complete their five card hands which will be used to resolve the progressive jackpot wager. These two community cards are turned over before the house dealer starts resolving the wagers.

### Qualifying Hands

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout table, as shown below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

**Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot Payout Table**

Progressive Prizes	
Hand	Payout
Royal Flush	100% of posted prize
Straight Flush	10% of posted prize
Fixed Prizes	
Hand	Payout
Four of a Kind	\$500
Full House	\$100
Flush	\$50
Straight	\$25

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

## **Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- A player is eligible for the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's hand.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee, nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no maximum number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- If a misdeal is declared, the house dealer will not press the "End Game" button so players jackpot progressive bets will stay locked in.
  - When this occurs, no new players may enter the game.
  - If a player does not wish to play after a misdeal has occurred, the Casino will refund the player's progressive jackpot wager(s).
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this jackpot.
- The player-dealer position is eligible for this jackpot.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.

### **Prize**

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

### **Fixed Prizes:**

- All fixed prizes won on either the player or player-dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer's hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.
- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter.
- The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed prize(s).

### **Progressive Prizes:**

- A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.

## Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot

- In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
  - If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
  - If one player's hand and the player-dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the player-dealer's hand.
- Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- In the case of multiple linked tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the progressive jackpot "Hockey Pucks" so the next hand may begin.

### **Funding**

The Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded progressive jackpot which features both progressive prizes and a fixed prize. There is an optional \$1 jackpot fee that is required to be eligible for the prize. The \$1 jackpot fee paid by each player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.50 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.50 will be tracked in the reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$12 to \$18 per table per hour from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

#### **Dealer Interface**

- This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. Dealer will push the "Start Game" button to lock in and identify players who made bets for the progressive jackpot.

## Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



### Multi-bet Progressive configuration

- The red and green dots on each seat indicate which bet(s) were placed (player hand and/or player-dealer hand). The example above shows all 3 players participating have made both player and player-dealer progressive jackpot wagers.

### The LCD Screen

- Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The Table Controller and The Game Server.

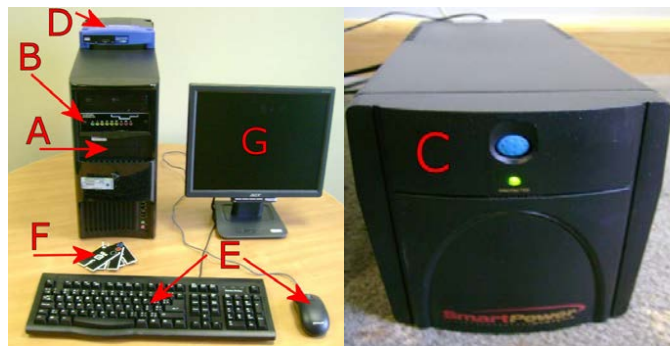
### Progressive Jackpot Game Server

- The server is the central component of the Progressive Jackpot System. It performs the following tasks:
- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

### The Progressive Jackpot Game Server PC includes:

- A Game Server PC (A)
- A PC Network Interface, internal unit (B)
- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) (C)
- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router (D)
- One mouse and one US keyboard (E)
- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black) (F)

## Three Card Poker Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



### Table Controller

- Installed under each table where the system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.





\*Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive is owned, patented and/or copyrighted by SHFL Entertainment, Inc. Please submit your agreement with Owner authorizing play of Game in your gambling establishment together with any request for Bureau of Gambling Control (Bureau) approval to play this game. Please note that the Bureau is making the details of this game available to the public as required by subdivision (g) of Business and Professions Code section 19826, but the posting does not waive any rights to the game content which may be held by Owner. The terms of any agreement with Owner are to be negotiated between the gambling establishment and Owner, and any dispute or asserted breach related thereto are private matters which will not be resolved by the Bureau.

### **Advertising Requirements**

The Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID for this gaming activity shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Casino at all times:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Gaming activity collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Rules of Play**

1. Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at the Casino, listed below. All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.
  - Ultimate Texas Hold'em- **GEGA-003857**
2. Ultimate Texas Hold'em progressive considers the best hand possible among each individual player's cards.
3. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place any bonus bet wagers along with the jackpot fee of \$1.00. A minimum of two players are required to play for the progressive jackpot.
4. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
5. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Coin In" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
6. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. The jackpot considers the best hand possible among the player's cards. A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the base game.





7. Progressive Winners:

- a. A Royal Flush is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. All other hands are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall.
- c. In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, one progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall. All hands will be paid the posted prize.
- d. When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- e. The house dealer shall then contact the floor person.
- f. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the floor person shall insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- g. Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table, and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
- h. When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player/dealer), he/she presses "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- i. Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into Game Manager.

8. Envy Bonus:

- a. A player paying the \$1.00 jackpot fee also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another player at the table hits a hand associated with an envy pay, all other players who paid the \$1.00 jackpot fee win the envy pay. The player hitting the hand receives the normal prize pay only, and does NOT receive the envy pay.
- b. If a player's hand triggers an envy payout, the house dealer will leave the hand face-up on the layout; otherwise, the dealer will lock up the cards. The dealer will then move on to the next player.
- c. The house dealer pays any envy Bonuses at the end of the round. In the event that more than one player is involved in a qualifying envy pay, then all players win multiple envy payouts.

9. **All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained , by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.**

10. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino floor person. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the Casino dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

11. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot in an amount between \$1,000 and \$2,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Ultimate Texas Hold'em jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund in the amount of \$1,000. The



progressive prize pool shall increase daily based solely on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. Furthermore, there is no cap on this progressive prize pool.

12. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows: **(This information will be updated according to the payable selected by the cardroom):**
  - a. \$0.31 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.54 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize at \$1,000. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amounts.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
13. The eligibility requirements are as follows:
  - Only seated players, who are dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts.
  - Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
  - Casino employees are eligible for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em prize when off-duty only.
  - A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive gaming activity when either in the player-dealer or player capacity.
14. The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive gaming activity.
15. The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).
16. **Each Cardroom licensee must specify which payable they would like approved. The associated breakdown of the \$1.00 collection fee, and Seed and Re-seed amounts will be applied based on the payable chosen.** The prize distribution options are as follows:

Paytable 2	
Hand	Payout
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize
Community Royal	\$1,000
Straight Flush	\$350
4 of a Kind	\$200
Full House	
Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee	
Progressive Meter	\$0.31
Reserve Fund & Fixed Payouts	\$0.54
Administrative Fee	\$0.15



# **Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004065) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts
- Amount of jackpot collection fees
- Prize payout structure for each game
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003857)

### **Object and Summary**

The single "Hockey Puck" Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot has been modified to a dual "Hockey Puck" system. Previously, the player was only allowed to bet on their hand to qualify for the Progressive Jackpot. The new version gives the player the capability to bet on the "Player's" hand or/and the "Player-Dealer" hand. The existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box, separate from the house collection.
- With the new version, each player will choose the player hand and/or the player/banker hand for the progressive jackpot by placing a \$1 jackpot fee on the designated "Hockey Puck"
- Additionally, the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.
- The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot.
- To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1 on their own hand's "Hockey Puck" and/or the player-dealer hand's "Hockey Puck". Only \$1 per "Hockey Puck" can be wagered.
- The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot "Hockey Puck" (see Figure 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.

## Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



Dual Hotspots- allow for multi-bet progressives (player/dealer)

(Figure 1)

- The player may choose when to participate in the progressive jackpot by placing \$1 on the player and or the player-dealer “Hockey Puck” in their seat position.
- Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press “Start Game” on the dealer terminal (see Figure 2).
  - This will light up the Progressive Jackpot “Hockey Pucks” where a \$1 wager was placed. This will indicate participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the “Stop” button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign.
- The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. To resolve the Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot wager, the player’s hand must consist of the player’s initial two cards in combination with the first three community cards (flop). The player-dealer’s hand must consist of the player-dealer’s initial two cards in combination with the first three community cards (flop).

### Qualifying Hands

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout table, as shown below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

**Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot Payout Table**

Progressive Prizes	
Hand	Payout
Royal Flush	100% of posted prize
Straight Flush	10% of posted prize
Fixed Prizes	
Hand	Payout
Four of a Kind	\$500
Full House	\$100
Flush	\$50
Straight	\$25

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

## **Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot**

- A player is eligible for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's hand.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee, nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no maximum number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- If a misdeal is declared, the house dealer will not press the "End Game" button so players jackpot progressive bets will stay locked in.
  - When this occurs, no new players may enter the game.
  - If a player does not wish to play after a misdeal has occurred, the Casino will refund the player's progressive jackpot wager(s).
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this jackpot.
- The player-dealer position is eligible for this jackpot.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.

### **Prize**

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

### **Fixed Prizes:**

- All fixed prizes won on either the player or player-dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer's hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.
- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter.
- The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed prize(s).

### **Progressive Prizes:**

- A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
- In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:

## Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot

- If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
- If one player's hand and the player-dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the player-dealer's hand.
- Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- In the case of multiple linked tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the progressive jackpot "Hockey Pucks" so the next hand may begin.

### **Funding**

The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded progressive jackpot which features both progressive prizes and a fixed prize. There is an optional \$1 jackpot fee that is required to be eligible for the prize. The \$1 jackpot fee paid by each player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.50 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.50 will be tracked in the reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$12 to \$18 per table per hour from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

#### **Dealer Interface**

- This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. Dealer will push the "Start Game" button to lock in and identify players who made bets for the progressive jackpot.

## Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



### Multi-bet Progressive configuration

- The red and green dots on each seat indicate which bet(s) were placed (player hand and/or player-dealer hand). The example above shows all 3 players participating have made both player and player-dealer progressive jackpot wagers.

### The LCD Screen

- Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The Table Controller and The Game Server.

### Progressive Jackpot Game Server

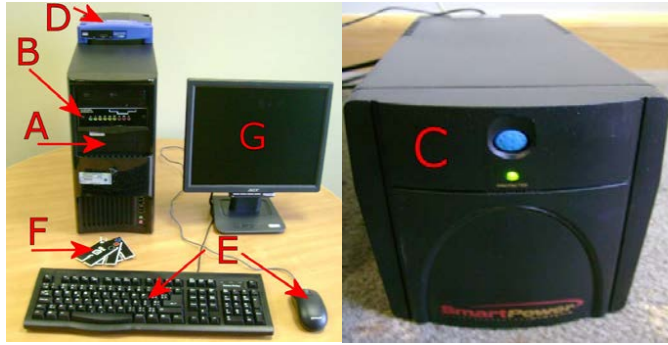
- The server is the central component of the Progressive Jackpot System. It performs the following tasks:
- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

### The Progressive Jackpot Game Server PC includes:

- A Game Server PC (A)
- A PC Network Interface, internal unit (B)
- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) (C)
- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router (D)
- One mouse and one US keyboard (E)
- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black) (F)



## Ultimate Texas Hold'em Scientific Games Progressive Jackpot



### Table Controller

- Installed under each table where the system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



## Vehicle Giveaway Promotion

### **Advertised Names**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-003921) must be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Vehicle Giveaway Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed prominently in The Hollywood Park Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible games.
- Specific number of tickets to be drawn.
- Specific dates and times that all drawings will be held.
- Specific prize being offered.
- No Purchase Necessary information.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

### **Controlled Game**

The Vehicle Giveaway Promotion is attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at Hollywood Park Casino. All base game rules must be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

### **Rules of Play**

Entry tickets will be distributed to all seated players at posted times and dates. All entry tickets must be filled out completely with the Player's name. The floor person will deposit all completed entry tickets into the designated drawing bin.

At predetermined dates and times; a predetermined number of entry tickets will be randomly selected from the non-electronic drawing bin and each entry ticket winner will receive a Vehicle Key Certificate. Announced winners will have thirty seconds to claim their Vehicle Key Certificate. If a winner is not present, a new entry ticket will be selected until a winner is determined. Each entry ticket drawn will be awarded a Vehicle Key Certificate and a chance at winning the advertised prize.

The final Vehicle Key Certificate drawing will be held at a predetermined time and date. Selected winners must show valid identification and Player's Club or driver's license number (Valid picture may be requested) that matches the information on the Vehicle Key Certificate.

All Vehicle Key Certificate holders that attend the final Vehicle Key Certificate drawing will be given an envelope, each containing a Vehicle Key. One of the keys is guaranteed to open a vehicle door or start a vehicle. Each participant will choose one envelope. The order of key selection will be based on the drawing date and time that the participant was awarded the Vehicle Key Certificate. (e.g. The 12:00 Noon and 12:30 PM Vehicle Key Certificate winners will be the first participants in their section to choose an envelope.) The Vehicle Key envelope holders then, in turn, insert their Vehicle Key into the door or ignition of the vehicle. The key holder who opens a door or starts a vehicle, wins the vehicle/s or cash.

### **Prize**

The prizes given away will range from \$1,000 to \$150,000 in the form of cash or vehicles, to include, but not limited to, motor vehicles, watercraft, etc. The players may have a choice to either choose a specified or posted cash amount equivalent to the vehicle or choose the vehicle giveaway. Giveaway may be in the form of 1 or more vehicles. The amount of each prize will be

## Vehicle Giveaway Promotion

advertised in advance and it will be within the prize range listed above. There is no separate giveaway for Poker and California games. Players participating in Poker or California games all go into the same drawing.

### **Eligibility**

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
- Limits on Tickets: Only one ticket will be given to each participant at each distribution.
- Only authorized casino representatives may place Entry Tickets in the drum.
- Hollywood Park Casino does not assume any responsibility for incorrect or inaccurate entry information.
- Participants engaging in unethical conduct in an attempt to accumulate tickets will be disqualified from this promotion
- Players must be present to win a prize.
- There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- On and off-duty employees shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- All taxes on prizes and incidental expenses not mentioned herein are the responsibility of the winners, if applicable.
- Winner's acceptance of a prize constitutes the grant of an unconditional right to use winner's name, address (city and state only), voice, likeness, photograph, biographical and prize information and/or statements about the promotion for any publicity, advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation, except where prohibited by law.
- Winners may be required to complete, sign and return tax information forms and Publicity Releases.
- Employees of Hollywood Park Casino and their immediate families are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.

### **Funding**

The Vehicle Giveaway Promotion will be fully funded by Hollywood Park Casino. There will be no additional fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

All promotional programs at Hollywood Park Casino will be offered for free, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. Hollywood Park Casino will provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in these Promotional Prizes without paying a table fee. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Patrons playing at these tables must be at least twenty-one years of age. Patrons at these tables would be permitted to play at any time, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. All advertisements, brochures and flyers will state "No Purchase Necessary" for the Vehicle Giveaway Promotion.

## **5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001240) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts
- Jackpot fee amount and breakdown
- Administrative fees
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003853)
- Mississippi Stud (GEGR-002141)
- Three Card Poker (GEGA-003856)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGA-003855)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003857)

#### **Object and Summary**

The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot features both progressive and fixed jackpot prizes that are linked between five different games, Three Card Poker, Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus, Ultimate Texas Hold'em, Mississippi Stud, and Crazy 4 Poker. The object of the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot is to place an optional wager on the hand the player believes will form a five card qualifying hand, as mentioned below, in order to win a corresponding prize.

1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. The players may optionally place any bonus bets along with the optional jackpot fee of \$1.
2. Players may place all progressive jackpot fees on the Player Hand sensor, the Player-Dealer Hand sensor or both in front of their betting position to qualify for any progressive or fixed payouts.
  - a. Placing a jackpot fee on the Player Hand sensor signifies that the player believes they will form a qualifying hand.
  - b. Placing a jackpot fee on the Player-Dealer Hand sensor signifies that the player believes that the player-dealer will form a qualifying hand.
  - c. Placing a jackpot fee on both the Player Hand sensor and the Player-Dealer Hand sensor signifies that the player believes that either their hand, the player-dealers hand or both will form a qualifying hand.

## 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot

- Once all players have placed their bets and optional jackpot fee(s), the house dealer shall press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors shall then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer shall then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
- The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the base game.

In Three Card Poker and Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus, the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot qualifying hands consider the player's and/or the player-dealer's three cards, and two "community cards" that are dealt and flopped at the conclusion of the hand. The community cards are only used for the purpose of resolving the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot payouts.

In Ultimate Texas Hold'em, the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot qualifying hands consider the player's and/or player-dealer's two cards (hole cards), and the first three "community cards" (the flop).

In Mississippi Stud, the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot qualifying hands considers the player's and/or player-dealer's two cards (hole cards), and the three "community cards."

In Crazy 4 Poker, the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot qualifying hands considers the player's and/or player-dealer's five hole cards.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options listed below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times:

#### **5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hands**

<b>Hand Dealt</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Prize Type</b>
Royal Flush	A hand that consists of an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit.	Progressive
Straight Flush	A hand that consists of five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking. A king, queen, jack, 10 and 9 is the highest ranked Straight Flush and a 5, 4, 3, 2 and ace is the lowest ranked Straight Flush.	Progressive
Four of a Kind	A hand that consists of four cards of the same rank. Four aces is the highest ranked Four of a Kind and four 2s is the lowest ranked Four of a Kind.	Fixed
Full House	A hand that consists of a Three of a Kind and a Pair. Three aces and two kings is the highest ranked Full House and three 2s and two 3s is the lowest ranked Full House.	Fixed
Flush	A hand that consists of five cards of the same suit but are not in consecutive ranking. An ace, king, queen, jack and 9 is the highest ranked Flush and a 7, 5, 4, 3 and 2 is the lowest ranked Flush.	Fixed

## 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot

Straight	A hand that consists of five cards in consecutive ranking, but are not the same suit. An ace, king, queen, jack and 10 is the highest ranked Straight and a 5, 4, 3, 2 and ace is the lowest ranked Straight.	Fixed
----------	---	-------

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, are required to play for this gaming activity.
- Only seated players, who have paid the optional \$1 jackpot fee and are dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive a prize for a qualifying hand.
- If a player with a qualifying hand folds prior to the final betting round, they will still be eligible for the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot payout.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a progressive or fixed prize within a promotional period.
- For Three Card Poker games, a patron may place a base game wager as well as the optional \$1 jackpot fee on any two unoccupied seats, as well as their own, and become eligible for multiple payouts.
- For Ultimate Texas Hold'em, a patron may place a base game wager as well as the optional \$1 jackpot fee on any unoccupied seat, as well as their own, and become eligible for multiple payouts.
- For the games of Crazy 4 Poker and Mississippi Stud, patrons who are playing multiple hands on the base game are only allowed to place a jackpot fee on their own seat and will be eligible for only one payout.
- The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot may run concurrently with other Bureau-approved jackpots for the eligible games listed above. Patrons are eligible to win a prize for each jackpot they qualify for.
- Casino employees are eligible for the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot when off-duty.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot features both progressive and fixed prizes. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log to be maintained by the casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

## 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot

### Progressive Prize

The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot meter will be a minimum of \$10,000 and does not have a maximum cap amount. The actual amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how much time was accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day. All progressive prizes will be deducted from the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot prize meter.

Players who achieve a progressive prize qualifying hand will be paid as follows:

- A player with a Royal Flush is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - In the event that more than one Royal Flush is hit, 100% of the progressive jackpot amount will be equally split among the winners.
    - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the Casino will make up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.
- A player with a Straight Flush is paid 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - In the event that more than one Straight Flush is hit, the 10% progressive prize will be equally split among the winners.
    - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the Casino will make up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.
- In the event that both a Royal Flush and Straight Flush hand are hit at the same time the player with the Straight Flush hand will be awarded their 10% of the progressive jackpot amount first. After the Straight Flush hand has been settled the remaining progressive jackpot amount will be awarded to the player with the Royal Flush hand.
  - In the event that multiple players obtain either the Royal Flush or Straight Flush hands the Straight Flush winning hands will be settled first followed by the Royal Flush winning hands.
    - All players who achieved a Straight Flush will split 10% of the progressive jackpot prize amount equally.
    - All players who achieved a Royal Flush will split the remaining progressive jackpot amount equally.
    - In the even that there is an odd number of chips, the Casino will make up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

### Fixed Prize

All fixed payouts will be paid from the amount in the reserve fund.

Players who achieve a fixed prize qualifying hand will be paid as follows:

- A player with a Four of a Kind will be paid a fixed amount of \$500.
- A player with a Full House will be paid a fixed amount of \$100.
- A player with a Flush will be paid a fixed amount of \$50.
- A player with a Straight will be paid a fixed amount of \$25.
- In the event that more than one qualifying hand hits during the same round, all fixed prize winning players will be paid 100% of the posted fixed prize amount.
  - In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will cover any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

## 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize pool shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

<b>5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot Pay Table</b>	
<b>Progressive Payout</b>	
<b>Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize
<b>Fixed Payout</b>	
<b>Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Four of a Kind	\$500
Full House	\$100
Flush	\$50
Straight	\$25

### **Funding**

The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot is both player and house funded and features fixed and progressive prize elements. To participate in the jackpot players pay a \$1 jackpot fee.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player shall be broken down as follows:

- \$0.18 shall be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.82 shall be tracked in a reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$10,000 to a maximum of \$200,000 and will not be refunded. The amount on the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot meter, shall then, increase daily based on the amount of jackpot fees received per day. There is no cap to this progressive jackpot. Once the progressive jackpot is hit, the Casino will re-seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$10,000 to a maximum of \$100,000 and will not be reimbursed.

The reserve fund will be used payout all fixed prizes. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

All increases and decreases to the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot reserve fund shall be documented in the accounting records.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall take an administrative fee of \$12 to \$20 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. The fee shall cover the costs associated with administering and accounting for the jackpot.



## 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the 5 Card Bonus Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall select the player spot corresponding to the player with the winning progressive hand.
- The house dealer shall then press the appropriate hand button on the display.
- The house dealer shall then contact a casino representative.
- Once the casino verifies the progressive win, a casino representative will press "Confirm", then swipe the authorization card. This records the win onto the Game Manager.
- House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player-dealer), they press "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- If the electronic software or digital reader malfunctions or breaks down, the jackpot will not be offered.

## **Poker Tournaments**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-003916) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Poker Tournaments.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for Poker Tournaments, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that a Poker Tournament is offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament.
- The game(s) that will be offered during the play of the tournament.
- The fees that will be charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by Hollywood Park Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution.
- The amount of tournament chips that will be awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament.
- The tournament prize structure that will be offered and the number of players that will be paid.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner in which they will be paid.
- The rules and procedures for any and all gaming activities that are being offered during the tournament.
- Any other restrictions that apply to the Poker Tournament.

#### **Gaming Activities Associated with Tournament**

- The rules and procedures for any and all gaming activities being offered in conjunction with the Poker Tournaments.
- All information related to prize ranges and amount for all gaming activities associated with the Poker Tournaments.
- Patrons will be given ample notice of which gaming activity option is being offered, and it will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements Hollywood Park Casino uses to promote the tournament(s).
- Bounties may be offered to tournament patrons who pay the buy-in and entry fee. If bounties are offered, the activity advertising will be prominently posted with the prize amount and how the bounties will be funded; whether by the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s) or if the casino will fund this prize amount.
- The Cash Giveaway and the Prize Giveaway promotions will be offered to tournament patrons who pay the buy-in and entry fee, and to "No Purchase Necessary" patrons. The promotions will be prominently posted with how the prize is funded.
- The Points System (Tournament Play Only) will be offered based on a predetermined amount of points earned through tournament participation.

#### **Tournament Log**

The Hollywood Park Casino shall maintain all completed tournament logs for at least three years. These logs shall be maintained in either paper or electronic format. The cardroom shall also retain and make available the most recent three months of the tournament logs for inspection by a representative of the Bureau during all hours of operation.

## **Poker Tournaments**

Upon request of the Bureau, a licensee shall provide the Bureau with copies of such tournament logs. Tournament logs shall contain the following information:

- Name of Gambling Establishment
- Date of tournament event
- Starting time of tournament event
- Name of tournament event
- Total number of tables used
- Name of controlled games offered
- Source of all funds for tournament prize pool
- Number of participants
- Name of each fee charged, amount of each fee charged, total number of each fee collected, and cumulative amount of charged
- Number of entries
- Amount of the prize pool
- Amount and reason for any deductions from the total collected prize pool
- Name of gaming activities offered (when applicable)
  - Funding source
  - Prize amount
  - Total number of prizes awarded
  - Total amount deducted from prize pool (when applicable)
- Results of the tournament, including the amount paid out and amount paid for each place in the tournament
- Signature of casino staff responsible for administering the tournament

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Tournaments gaming activity shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at the Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

### **Gaming Activities Offered During Tournament Play**

#### **Bounties**

Bounties are house funded and may be offered to tournament patrons who pay the buy-in and entry fee. If bounties are offered; when the “advertised bounty” player(s) is knocked out ending their tournament play, then the player eliminating the “advertised bounty” player(s) will be awarded the prize. If the advertised bounty player(s) are not knocked out during the tournament, then the prize goes to the bounty player(s). Players will be designated for the Bounty will be at the discretion of the tournament director.

- If there are bounties offered for the tournament; when “player x” knocks out the “advertised bounty” player(s) by ending their play in the tournament, then “player x” will be awarded their bounty.
- The bounty will be paid to “player x” during the tournament or as soon as their tournament play ends; casino will determine.
- The bounty amount will range from \$0.00 to \$25,000.00.
- If a bounty or bounties are advertised then this prize amount will be deducted from the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s), or the casino will pay this prize amount.
  - If a group at the final table decided to split the prize pool among them evenly, the amount for the bounties will become part of the total split.

## **Poker Tournaments**

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required for this gaming activity.
- Off duty casino employees may participate in this gaming activity.

### **Cash Giveaway**

#### **Object and Summary**

The names of a predetermined number of tournament entrants will be entered into a cash drawing. The Cash Giveaway ticket will be drawn during pre-determined times during the length of the tournament. A manual drawing will be conducted utilizing a raffle ticket drum.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must write their name on their ticket to be eligible for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required for this gaming activity
- The player's ticket is deposited into the drum after he/she pays the buy-in and entry fee.
- Players must be present to receive their prize if their name is drawn.
- The player has five minutes to claim the prize once their name is drawn; if they do not claim their prize within five minutes, another ticket will be drawn until a winner is selected.
- Winning tickets will be attached to casino paperwork when the prize is awarded.
- Off duty casino employees may participate in this gaming activity.

#### **Prize**

Each name drawn will receive a cash prize ranging from \$1-\$10,000.

#### **Funding**

Each prize amount may be deducted from the total amount of monies generated from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons, or the money may be donated by the house from the entry fees for the tournament.

#### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Cash Giveaway promotion will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a "No Purchase Necessary" Poker Tournament game. No Purchase Necessary players can request a ticket from Hollywood Park Casino personnel and follow the same guidelines as paying tournament patrons. Poker Tournament instruction tables will be made available upon request to customers throughout the entire tournament. Playing at these tables requires no buy-in, purchase of chips, collection or entry fee. Players at these tables will use instructional chips having no cash value. All advertisements state 'No Purchase Necessary' for the Cash Giveaway promotion.

### **Prize Giveaway**

#### **Object and Summary**

The names of a predetermined number of tournament entrants will be entered into a prize drawing. The Prize Giveaway ticket will be drawn during pre-determined times during the length of the tournament. A manual drawing will be conducted utilizing a raffle ticket drum.

## **Poker Tournaments**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during pre-determined specified hours and posted for the gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must write their name on their ticket to be eligible for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required for this gaming activity.
- The player's ticket will be deposited into a drum after he/she pays the buy-in and entry fee.
- Player's must be present to claim their prize if their name is drawn
- The player has five minutes to claim the prize once their name is drawn; if they do not claim their prize within five minutes, another ticket will be drawn until a winner is selected.
- Winning tickets will be attached to casino paperwork when the prize is awarded.
- Off duty casino employees may participate in this gaming activity.

### **Prize**

Each tournament entrant whose name has been drawn will receive a non-cash prize and/or player's points having a value ranging from \$1-\$250,000.

### **Funding**

The prize amount may be deducted from the total amount of monies generated from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons; or the money may be donated by the house from the entry fees for the tournament.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Cash Giveaway promotion will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a "No Purchase Necessary" Poker Tournament game. No Purchase Necessary players can request a ticket from Hollywood Park Casino personnel and follow the same guidelines as paying tournament patrons. Poker Tournament instruction tables will be made available upon request to customers throughout the entire tournament. Playing at these tables requires no buy-in, purchase of chips, collection or entry fee. Players at these tables will use instructional chips having no cash value. All advertisements state 'No Purchase Necessary' for the Cash Giveaway promotion.

### **Points System (Tournament Play Only)**

#### **Object and Summary**

During a large tournament (i.e. month long), several tournaments may offer a predetermined amount of points that will entitle a player to a prize and/or entry into a grand finale tournament. Players can use their Player Rewards Card (GEGA-004354) to earn points during tournament play. Points are nontransferable and will only be valid for specific time periods. The amount of points a player will receive is determined by their placing in the tournament. The corresponding number of points to the players placing will be posted in clear view. Players can ask the tournament staff for the total number of points they have accumulated. Points will range between 1 and 100.

## Poker Tournaments

*EXAMPLE: There are twenty-four (24) tournament events held during a series of tournaments at the casino. Ten (10) of the tournaments will be pre-designated as points tournaments where the players who finish in the top twenty-five (25) will be awarded a predetermined number of points (depending on which place they finish in) that will accumulate during the month. At the end of the point qualification, the winner of the top points could win cash, car, or a prize. The top nine (9) winners will be granted a free entry into the \$10,000 main event.*

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during pre-determined specified hours and posted for the gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must use their Player Reward Card to be eligible.
- The Player Reward Card is non-transferrable.
- Points are eligible for redemption during the posted and pre-determined promotional period only, and will expire at the end of each promotional period.
- All procedures, times and cash amounts will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

### Prize

Each tournament entrant that hits the pre-determined number of points will win a predetermined prize or gain entry into the grand finale tournament.

### Freeroll Tournament

#### Object and Summary

Entry is gained via points awarded during tournament play and any pre-determined and posted live play. The number of points needed to gain entry shall be displayed prior to the start of any qualifying tournament.

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during pre-determined specified hours and posted for the gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must accumulate points by using their Players Reward Card
- All procedures, times and point amounts will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

### Funding

The Freeroll Tournament prize pool is funded by \$1 to \$500 fee taken from Freeroll players or other tournament players, which is taken from the buy-in for each player. The house may add extra funds to the existing Freeroll Tournament prize pool to increase the amount.

## Poker Tournaments

### No Purchase Necessary

The Freeroll Tournament will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a “No Purchase Necessary” Poker Tournament game. No Purchase Necessary players can request a ticket from Hollywood Park Casino personnel and follow the same guidelines as paying tournament patrons. Poker Tournament instruction tables will be made available upon request to customers throughout the entire tournament. Playing at these tables requires no buy-in, purchase of chips, collection or entry fee. Players at these tables will use instructional chips having no cash value. All advertisements state ‘No Purchase Necessary’ for the Freeroll Tournament.

### Mystery Bounty

#### Objective and Summary

The Mystery Bounty gaming activity will be in the form of a rectangular plastic placard that will have the Casino’s logo and shall be numbered for accountability purposes only. The placards are won by a player when they “knock-out” a player(s) and wins the tournament chips as well.

*Example: The number of players at the start of the tournament is 100. The Casino advertises that the last 15 players left in the tournament will receive a Mystery Bounty placard.*

Once an eligible player ends their participation in the tournament, the player shall take their Mystery Bonus placard to the designated casino employee to randomly exchange for an envelope that has a prize voucher inside. The method for randomly receiving the Mystery Bounty envelope involves the player drawing the closed envelope from a non-electronic randomizer, bin, basket, or board. The envelopes shall be equally sized, colored, and shall be mixed within the randomizer (or randomly displayed on the board). Regardless of the method, the container shall be secured by surveillance and casino employees throughout the tournament promotional period. Once players receive their prize voucher, they shall redeem their voucher with the tournament coordinator for live casino chips that equal the value of the voucher.

*Example: 15 players are left in the tournament, and each player receives a “Mystery Bounty” placard in front of their seated position. One player loses all of their tournament chips but they have won three (3) “Mystery Bounty” placards prior to losing. They must give one of their three (3) placards to the winning player. The other two (2) placards can be redeemed as described above.*

In the case of multiple players winning the same pot which contains one or more bounties; the player with the highest suit wins (spade, hearts, clubs, and diamonds.)

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the Poker Tournament.

- They shall be numbered for accountability.
- The number of Mystery Bounty placards and amounts shall be designated prior to the Poker Tournament starting.

#### Prize

A fixed prize amount ranging from \$25 to \$25,000 will be awarded and be paid out in live casino chips.

## Poker Tournaments

### Funding

The Mystery Bounty gaming activity is funded by the tournament Buy-In.

### No Purchase Necessary

The Mystery Bounty gaming activity does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

### Tournament Structure

The amount collected for the tournament buy-ins, re-buys, add-ons and fees are as follows:

Poker Tournament Structure	
Buy-In	\$0 - \$50,000
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$2,000
Service Charge**	\$0 - \$500
Dealer Appreciation Fee***	\$0 - \$500
Re-Buy	\$0-\$10,000
Number of Re-Buys	1 - Unlimited
Add-On	\$1 - \$10,000
Number of Add-Ons	1 - Unlimited

\*The casino will retain the designated entry fee for running the tournament, paying its casino staff, and funding other Tournament events or prizes.

\*\*The Service Charge is used exclusively to pay the tournament staff for tips, etc. This is not income for The Commerce Casino.

\*\*\*Dealer Appreciation Fee shall be retained by the casino and used exclusively to tip tournament dealers. This shall be an optional fee that tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. The fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

### Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds

The prizes will be the cumulative amount of buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. The prizes may also be guaranteed. The cardroom may provide prizes or add funds to the prize pool for special events.

- When the prize amount is guaranteed, if there is not enough cash to cover the guaranteed prize amount, Hollywood Park Casino will fund the difference.
- When the prize pool is not based solely on buy-ins, re-buys and add-ons (free roll), Hollywood Park Casino will determine and set the payout structure.

### Tournament Entry

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- The specific structure will be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament will not change once sign-ups begin.
- Promotional materials will not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a gender-based entrance policy.
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in and entry fee. All fees, prices charged, and the amount of tournament chips provided will be equal and posted for all players.



## **Poker Tournaments**

- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament or a Bureau approved gaming activity. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry for a specific tournament may be utilized.

### **Tournament Prize Structure**

When the prize is not guaranteed, the prize structure will be broken down by the number of paid entries and percentage paid. The percentage paid out will always equal 100%. In the event the players decide to forgo the payout structure and “split” the total prize pool among them, it shall be permitted and shall be noted in detail on the casino’s tournament log.

Additional Prizes: The prize may be a fixed cash amount, merchandise, jewelry, trips, tournament entries, extra tournament chips, and vehicles.

### **Entities Involved Other than the House**

There may be various organizations or persons that would not be involved in running the tournament; however, their name may be used in conjunction with the advertising and promoting of the event. If the tournament is a charity event, a portion of the prize pool will be given to the non-profit organization. The amount of the prize pool is determined from the amount collected from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. In addition, a portion of the entry fee may be offered to the charity.

# **Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot**

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001326) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts
- Jackpot fee amount and breakdown
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)
- Omaha (GEGA-003872)
- Omaha High-Low Split GEGA-003847)

### **Object and Summary**

With Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot player betting spots, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not exceeding \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player can wager on the five community cards (in front of the house dealer) for the progressive jackpot. If the game ends with only three or four community cards in play, a different payout chart (shown below) will be used. A \$1 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credit will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses.

- The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot features a software Config file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The Config file can only be accessed and modified by Empire. This Config file is mandatory for the EMPIRE/MIKOHN's app to run and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, will be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by Empire and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player except for paychart set forth below
- Additionally, the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot with player betting spots does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot.

1. To begin each round, players must make their regular poker wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on the “dealer” had (the five community cards). To limit the fee to \$1, Empire will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 for each hand by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by Empire, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
2. Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot with Players Betting Station (see Appendix 2) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the “Dealer” button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
3. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press “Close Bets” on the Dealer Interface (see Appendix 3). This will lock the Empire Mikohn player’s betting spots until the house dealer presses the “Open Bets” button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot LCD meter sign (see Appendix 4).
4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games, as listed above. After all players have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.
  - a. For all eligible poker games: Qualifying hands are based on the game’s five community cards.
    - i. Players will need to make their jackpot bet, if they choose, prior to cards being dealt as described in the eligible games. If there is no flop, all jackpot fees will lose.
    - ii. After the first 3 community cards are revealed (flop), if the underlying game is completed, then the Three-Card Outcome Payout Table will determine if there is a winning jackpot hand.
    - iii. If after burning one card and delivering the 4th community cards (turn), the underlying game is completed, the Four-Card Outcome Payout Table will determine if there is a winning jackpot hand.
    - iv. If after burning one card and delivering the 5th and last community card (river), and the base game can be resolved, the Five-Card Outcome Payout Table will come in to play which includes the progressive amounts.
    - v. To resolve the progressive jackpot fee, only the house dealer’s community cards which are three flop cards, river, and turn cards (the board), will be used to determine the progressive jackpot winning hands on the eligible games.

## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

### Qualifying Hands

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying hands must be offered together at all times this gaming activity is offered for play.

**Five-Card Outcome Payout Table**

Hand	Paytable
<b>Progressive Prizes</b>	
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize
<b>Fixed Prizes</b>	
Four of a Kind	\$500
Full House	\$100
Flush	\$50
Straight	\$25

**Four-Card Outcome Payout Table**

Hand	Paytable
<b>Fixed Prizes</b>	
Four Aces	\$2,000
Royal Flush (A, K, Q, J)	\$500
Four of a Kind	\$1,000

**Three-Card Outcome Payout Table**

Hand	Paytable
<b>Fixed Prizes</b>	
Royal Flush (A, K, Q)	\$200
Three Aces	\$200

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot payout.
- Only players seated at the table are eligible to win.
- A minimum of three players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot gaming activity.
- Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on their bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.
- In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur. Additional progressive payouts will be paid from the reserve fund.

## **Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot**

- If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on their bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a casino representative, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in live casino chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- A player is eligible for an Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time, subject to the Casino's employment policies related to on and off duty gambling on premises.
- If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (Appendix 6).
- If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, they should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the house dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a progressive or fixed prize within a promotional period.

### **Prize**

Once the proper paperwork has been filled out and the hands have been verified, a casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically or on a hand written log to be maintained by the Casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

### **Progressive Prize**

- Progressive prizes shall be paid from the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot prize pool. A five-card Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- A five-card Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- If the community cards hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the house dealer's hand. Any odd amount of chips will be awarded to the first player to the left of the dealer button.
- Once the Casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- In the case of multiple eligible tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur. Additional progressive prizes will be paid from the reserve fund. Additional progressive payouts are paid from the reserve fund. If the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will cover the shortfall and be reimbursed from the reserve fund once funds are available.
- At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "Open Bets." This unlocks the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

## **Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot**

### **Fixed Prize**

- All fixed prizes won will be paid directly to the winning players.
- If the five community cards qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.
- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the reserve fund. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino representative will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet station.

### **Funding**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot is a player funded jackpot which features fixed and progressive prize elements. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. The progressive prize pool has no cap.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be reseeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. There is no cap on the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.20 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on their bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on their bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a casino representative and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino representative for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino representative will then reimburse the player in live casino chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$6 to \$12 per table hour from the jackpot reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot.

## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

### Appendix 1: Empire Mikohn Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the Empire Mikohn Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



### Appendix 2: Player Betting Spots





## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

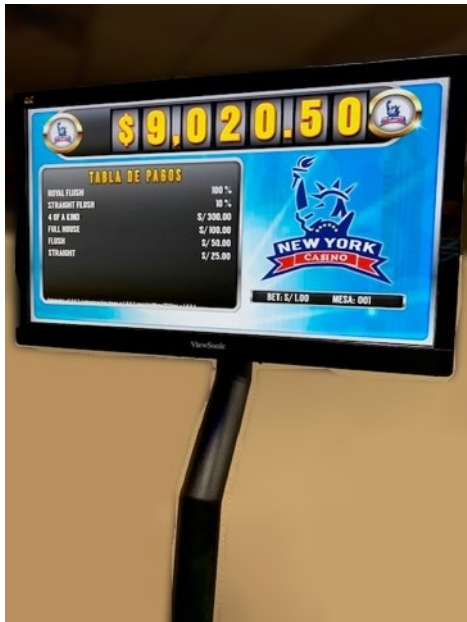
Located in front of each betting spots, the player betting spots are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or player-dealer hand buttons.

### Appendix 3: Dealer Terminal



This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.

### Appendix 4: The LCD Screen



## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

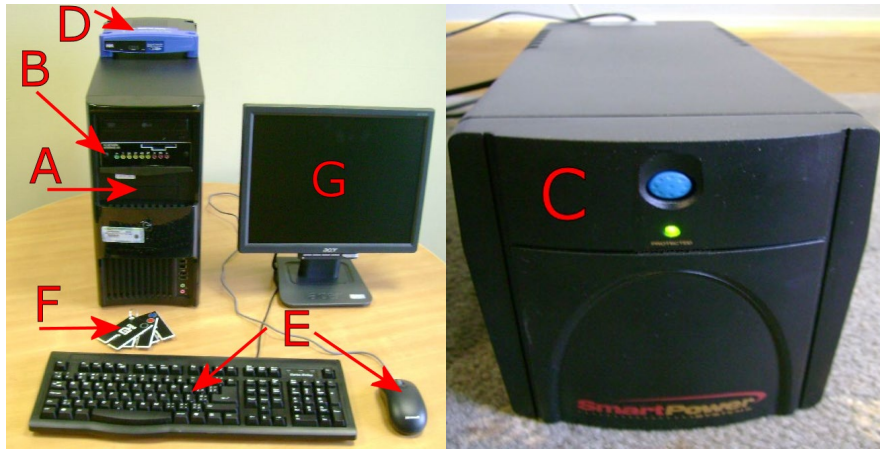
Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value. The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller and the EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server.

### Appendix 5: EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller

EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller is a mini-PC with network connection and several USB and HDMI ports.



### Appendix 6: EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server



The server is the central component of the EMPIRE/MIKOHN System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server PC includes:

- a. An EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server PC
- b. A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- c. One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- d. One “Linksys” TCP-IP router
- e. One mouse and one US keyboard
- f. A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- g. A LCD screen

## Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

### PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature

## **Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Hollywood Park Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-003931) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying winning and losing hands and any restrictions that apply to the hands
- Prize payout structure
- Jackpot prize amount
- Initial seed amount and re-seed amounts for main and reserve jackpot
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot shall be attached to the following approved games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this jackpot is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003871)
- Omaha (GEGA-003872)
- Omaha Hi/Lo (GEGA-003847)
- Mexican Poker (GEGA-003867)
- 7 Card Stud (GEGA-003869)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot features both a progressive and a fixed jackpot prize element. This promotion shall be available at predetermined dates and times posted in the Hollywood Park Casino. A display monitor will show the prize amount, days, and times of the promotion. During the promotion, players playing in any of the above controlled games will be eligible for 100% of the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot Bonus or a fixed prize amount. A prize is awarded to players participating in a jackpot game when a designated hand is beaten by a better qualifying hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with the qualifying hands will receive the posted percentage of the jackpot prize. The posted percentage of the prize pool known as the Table Share, will be evenly distributed among all other players at the qualifying table who have participated in the eligible game. The posted fixed prize known as the Room Share, will be evenly distributed among all other players in the Casino who are participating in an eligible game when the winner is announced.

## Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot

### Qualifying Hands

Players that make any of the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win their share of the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. In order to qualify for the jackpot, in applicable games, the winning and losing hands must use two hole cards. To qualify for any of the Quad jackpots, player's hole cards must be a pair. Only one of those Qualifying Hands chart options shall be offered at any one time that the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot is being offered for play. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

#### Option 1

Qualifying Hand	Beat By	Prize Amount
A-A-A-10-10	Higher Ranked Hand	\$1,000-\$500,000

#### Option 2

Qualifying Hand	Beat By	Prize Amount
A-A-A-10-10	Higher Ranked Hand	\$1,000-\$500,000
Quad 10s or lower	Higher Ranked Hand	
Quad Jacks or higher	Higher Ranked Hand	
10 High Straight Flush or lower	Higher Ranked Hand	

#### Option 3

Qualifying Hand	Beat By	Prize Amount
A-A-A-10-10	Higher Ranked Hand	\$1,000-\$500,000
Any Quads	Higher Ranked Hand	
Jack High Straight Flush or higher	Higher Ranked Hand	

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the predetermined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- Players with the qualifying winning and losing hands must play through the final betting round in order to qualify for the jackpot. If a player with one of the qualifying hands folds prior to the final betting round, the table will be in-eligible for the jackpot.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify that both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- There must be a minimum of (5) five players in order to be eligible for the jackpot.
- In the event that two or more players make the qualifying winning and losing hands, only the best winning and losing hands will be eligible for the prize amount.
- If the jackpot amount is in the process of being changed on the jackpot prize pool display monitor at the time a qualifying hand is made, the prize awarded will be in the newly posted amount.
- In all games participating in this promotion all hands involved in a showdown including "all in" hands must be shown at the showdown or any potential of qualifying for the jackpot will be voided. A Hollywood Park Casino Supervisor must verify every qualifying jackpot hand before any jackpot prize money will be paid. In the event a qualifying hand is not verified before a new hand is dealt, then that hand shall be declared null and void.
- Any communication among players, whether verbal or otherwise, to lead other players to believe that this is the time to attempt to play for the jackpot will render any hands at the table null and void for the promotion.

## **Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot**

- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the jackpot when off duty and out of uniform only.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the jackpot.
- All live hands must be shown on the showdown. Players that fold a live hand will void a jackpot.
- Active players are defined as someone who has not missed a blind and has played at least one hand.
- Players on board, players waiting to participate at the table, do not qualify for table share unless they are active on that table.

### **Prize**

Players that make the pre-determined and posted qualifying losing and winning hands shall be eligible to win a progressive jackpot prize of a minimum of \$1,000 to \$500,000 or a fixed prize amount ranging from \$10 to \$10,000. All jackpots shall be paid in the form of cash or live casino chips. The actual progressive jackpot prize amount shall depend on the amount the progressive jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many days have transpired in order for the progressive jackpot prize pool or backup jackpot prize pool to increase progressively each day by the number of jackpot collection fees dropped the previous day. The actual jackpot prize amount and the amount the jackpot shall increase by daily shall be posted within the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered for play. All fixed prizes shall be paid from the reserve fund and will not be deducted from the progressive prize amount.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot prize amount, based on the prize payout structure being used, as shown below. Each qualifying hand for each game will receive their portion of the posted prize amount. When two players, at the same table, obtain and produce the qualifying first and second hands, a shift manager on duty will verify both hands. Immediately thereafter, the deck of cards will be verified for integrity and accuracy. All jackpot occurrences will also be reviewed and verified by a member of the casino surveillance team for accuracy of procedures. Players' identifications will be obtained prior to payment of any jackpot prize. The names and information of those players will be recorded and maintained as a part of jackpot recordkeeping for the purpose of reference and audit. All required and necessary paperwork and forms will be filled out and recorded prior to payment of jackpot prizes. The jackpot will be paid in the form of cash, live casino chips or a check. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot is being offered for play. They shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the prize payout structure options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. Once a prize payout structure option is designated by the Casino, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until the jackpot has been hit and awarded.

## Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot

### Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot Payout Structure

Option	Bad Beat Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share*	Room Share**
1	60%	20%	20%	\$10-\$10,000
2	40%	20%	40%	\$10-\$10,000
3	50%	25%	25%	\$10-\$10,000

\*The table share shall be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who are participating in a designated game that was eligible for the jackpot when the jackpot is awarded.

\*\*The Room Share prize will be evenly split amongst each active player at all tables of the same game type and limit within the casino, when the Bad Beat Hand and Winning Hand are announced. An active player is defined as someone who was involved in the hand when the jackpot occurs or a player who has not missed their blinds.

### **Funding**

The Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot gaming activity utilizes a jackpot prize pool which shall be player-funded by a \$1 collection fee which will be dropped in separate box. The Casino will initially seed the prize pool in an amount ranging from \$1,000 to \$10,000. The funds taken in per day for this gaming activity shall be split equally between the main jackpot prize pool and a reserve account. Once enough funds are established, the Casino will be reimbursed from the reserve account for the initial amount that the jackpot is seeded with. The jackpot prize pool is increased daily at predetermined and designated times with an amount ranging from \$50 to \$500. The Casino will cover any shortfall if there is one. When a qualifying jackpot hand is made, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund with an amount ranging from \$1,000 to \$10,000.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall retain an administrative fee taken from the reserve fund of \$6 to \$8 per table hour for the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot. The administrative fee shall be used for operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary Table Requirement**

The Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## 21+3 Progressive Jackpot

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001318) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts
- Jackpot fee amount and breakdown
- Administrative fees
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.0a Perfect Pairs (GEGA-004527)

#### **Object and Summary**

The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot offers players the opportunity to win both fixed and progressive prizes. The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot considers the first two cards dealt to the player and the player-dealer's up card to form a qualifying hand, listed below.

- To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may optionally place any bonus bets and optional \$1 jackpot fee. Players who do not make a base game wager are not eligible to place a jackpot fee.
- "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a live casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
  - Should the sensor malfunction, the chips will be returned to the players and no jackpot will be offered during that time, until the malfunction is fixed.
- Once all players place their controlled game wagers, any bonus bets, and jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
- The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the controlled game. Any player who makes a qualifying hand will be paid out, as described below.



## 21+3 Progressive Jackpot

### Qualifying Hands

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. Only one of the following qualifying hand options shall be offered at a time. All qualifying progressive and fixed hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Any combination of the different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

### 21+3 Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hand Chart Option A

Hand	Description	Payout	Prize Type
Three of a Kind Aces Suited in Spades	A hand that consists of three ace cards that are all of a spades suit.	100%	Progressive
Three of a Kind Suited	A hand that consists of three cards of the same rank and the same suit.	\$750	Fixed
Straight Flush	A hand that consists of three cards that are in consecutive ranking and of the same suit.	\$100	Fixed
Three of a Kind	A hand that consists of three cards of the same rank.	\$50	Fixed

### 21+3 Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hand Chart Option B

Hand	Description	Payout	Prize Type
Three of a Kind Aces or Kings Suited in Hearts	A hand that consists of either three ace cards or three king cards that are all of a hearts suit.	100%	Progressive
Three of a Kind Aces or Kings Suited	A hand that consists of either three ace cards or three king cards that are all of the same suit.	\$2,000	Fixed
Three of a Kind Suited	A hand that consists of three cards of the same rank and the same suit.	\$125	Fixed
Straight Flush	A hand that consists of three cards that are in consecutive ranking and of the same suit.	\$50	Fixed

### 21+3 Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hand Chart Option C

Hand	Description	Payout	Prize Type
Three of a Kind Aces Suited in Diamonds	A hand that consists of three ace cards that are all of a diamonds suit.	100%	Progressive
Three of a Kind Aces Suited	A hand that consists of three ace cards that are all of the same suit.	10%	Progressive
Mini Royal Suited	A hand that consists of an ace, king and queen of the same suit.	\$125	Fixed
Three of a Kind Suited	A hand that consists of three cards of the same rank and the same suit.	\$50	Fixed

## **21+3 Progressive Jackpot**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two seated players, the player and the player-dealer, are required to be dealt in the base game to be eligible for the jackpot.
- The eligible game must be played with a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 6 decks.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot fee and participate in the 21+3 Progressive Jackpot.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to place a jackpot fee and win a prize.
- Players who are playing multiple hands are allowed to place a jackpot fee on each hand they placed a base game wager on and have that hand be eligible to win a prize.
- There is no limit to the amount of times a player may qualify for a prize during the promotional period.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot features both progressive and fixed prizes. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.

### **Progressive Prize**

The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot meter will be a minimum of \$1,000 and does not have a maximum cap amount. The actual amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as the amount of jackpot fees accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day.

Players who achieve a progressive prize qualifying hand will be paid as follows, based on the 21+3 Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hand Chart option selected:

- When option A is selected a player with a hand of Three of a Kind Aces Suited in Spades will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - In the event that more than one qualifying hand is hit, 100% of the progressive jackpot amount will be equally split among the winners.
    - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the odd chip shall go to the player closest to the player-dealer position.
- When option B is selected a player with a hand of Three of a Kind Aces or Kings Suited in Hearts will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - In the event that more than one qualifying hand is hit, 100% of the progressive jackpot amount will be equally split among the winners.
    - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the odd chip shall go to the player closest to the player-dealer position.

## 21+3 Progressive Jackpot

- When options C is selected a player with a hand of Three of a Kind Aces Suited in Diamonds will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter. A player with a Three of a Kind Aces Suited is paid 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - In the event that more than one Three of a Kind Aces Suited in Diamonds is hit, 100% of the progressive prize will be equally split among the winners.
    - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the odd chip shall go to the player closest to the player-dealer position.
  - In the event that more than one Three of a Kind Aces Suited is hit, 10% of the progressive jackpot amount, as shown on the meter, will be evenly split among the winners.
    - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the odd chip shall go to the player closest to the player-dealer position.

### Fixed Prize

Fixed prizes will be a predetermined and posted set amount that will be depended on a qualifying hand. All fixed prize payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the progressive jackpot meter.

Players who achieve a fixed prize qualifying hand will be paid as follows, based on the 21+3 Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hand Chart option selected:

- When option A is selected:
  - A player with a hand of Three of a Kind Suited will be paid \$750.
  - A player with a hand of Straight Flush will be paid \$100
  - A player with a hand of Three of a Kind will be paid \$50
- When option B is selected:
  - A player with a hand of Three of a Kind Aces or Kings Suited will be paid \$2,000.
  - A player with a hand of Three of a Kind Suited will be paid \$125.
  - A player with a hand of Straight Flush will be paid \$50
- When option C is selected:
  - A player with a hand of Mini Royal Suited will be paid \$125.
  - A player with a hand of Three of a Kind Suited will be paid \$50
- In the event that more than one qualifying hand is hit, the fixed prize amount will be equally split among the winners.
  - In the event that there is an odd number of chips, the odd chip shall go to the player closest to the player-dealer position.

### Funding

The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot is a player funded progressive jackpot which features fixed and progressive prize elements. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000 to a maximum of \$10,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino and shall be documented in the accounting records.

## 21+3 Progressive Jackpot

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. In addition, this reserve fund will payout all fixed prizes. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the 21+3 Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the re-seed amount and/or fixed prize shortfall, up to the amount the Casino funded, will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. All increases and decreases to the 21+3 Progressive Jackpot fund shall be documented in the accounting records.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player shall be broken down as follows:

- \$0.16 will be immediately posted on the meter for the progressive jackpot. There is no cap to this progressive jackpot.
- \$0.84 shall be tracked in a reserve fund.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall take an administrative fee of \$10 to \$20 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. The fee shall cover the costs associated with administering and accounting for the jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The 21+3 Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the 21+3 Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall select the player spot corresponding to the player with the winning progressive hand.
- The house dealer shall then press the appropriate hand button on the display.
- The house dealer shall then contact a casino representative.
- Once the casino verifies the progressive win, a casino representative will press "Confirm", then swipe the authorization card. This records the win onto the Game Manager.
- House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player-dealer), they press "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- If the electronic software or digital reader malfunctions or breaks down, the jackpot will not be offered.

## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001378) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount that will be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Golden Frog Baccarat (GEGR-002118)
- Dai Bacc (GEGR-001774)
- Dragon Dai Bacc 2.0 (GEGR-002252)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot offers three progressive prize pools and fixed prizes to the above games. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may place any bonus bets along with the optional jackpot fee of \$1.00. Once the house dealer removes all jackpot fees from the table, the jackpot fees will be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. When a winning hand is confirmed, the player with the qualifying jackpot hand will receive either 100% of one of the three progressive jackpot prizes or a fixed prize, depending on the winning qualifying hand.

1. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
2. Once all players have placed their base wagers and optional jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the dealer terminal. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees will be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.

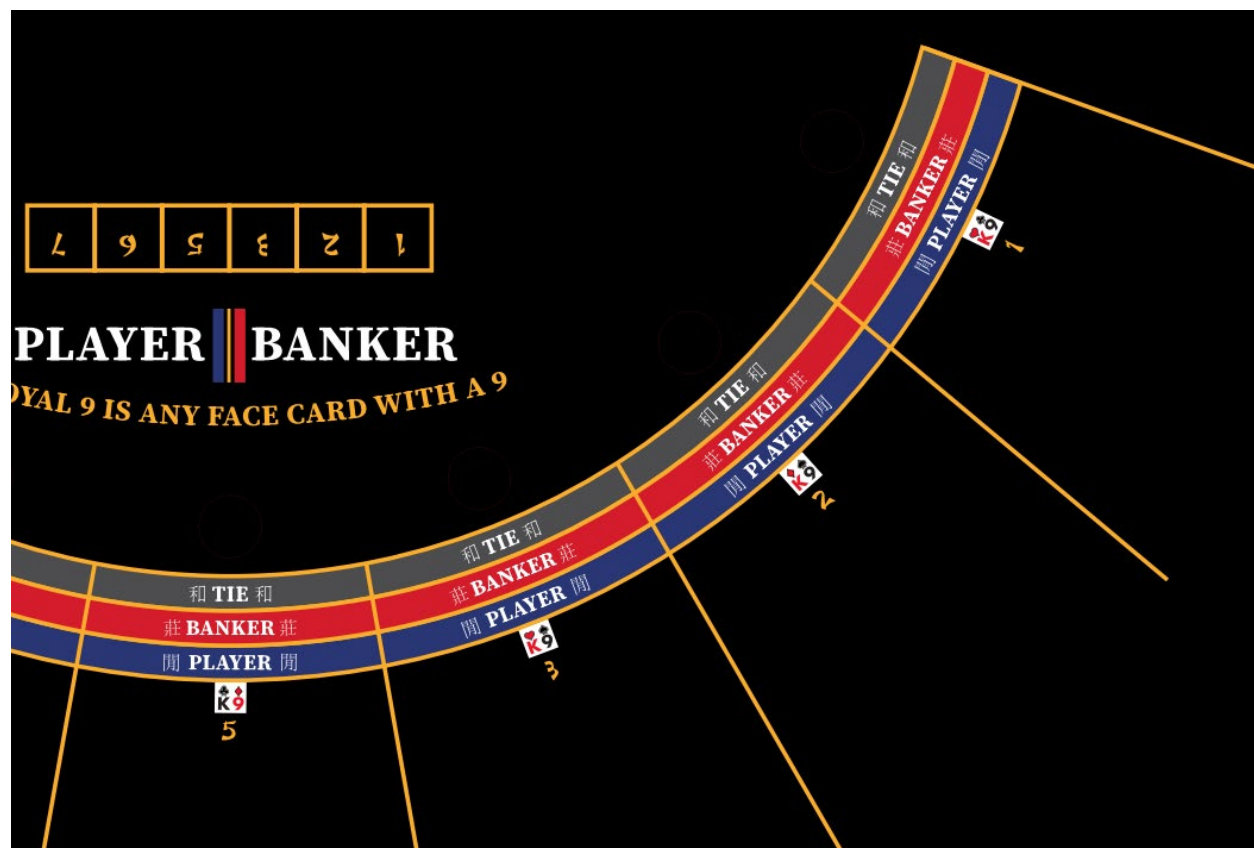
## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

### Qualifying Hands

When the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is offered, a special table felt is used where each seated position has a qualifying hand printed near the wagering spots. Each seat has a hand combination of a King and a 9 card printed on the table felt. The combination is unique to each seat.

*Example: Seat 3 might have a King of Diamonds and 9 of Spades, while seat 5 might have a King of Spades and 9 of Clubs, and so forth. There is never a situation where two seats have the exact same combination at the same table. That combination at each seat is referred to as the "Personal King-9".*

### Table Layout with Qualifying Hand Example



Only hands that have been Bureau approved and predetermined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hands will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying progressive and fixed hands within a chart and listed below must be offered together at all times.

## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

### Option 1

Qualifying Hand	Description	Prize Amount
Personal King-9 vs. Personal King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and both the Player hand and the Banker hand have the exact same "King-9" combination. In addition, the hand combination matches the hand displayed in the player's betting area who placed the jackpot fee.	Top Progressive
Banker Personal King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Banker hand matches the hand combination displayed in the player's betting area who placed the jackpot fee.	Second Progressive
Player Personal King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Player hand matches the hand combination displayed in the player's betting area who placed the jackpot fee.	Third Progressive
Other Personal King-9 vs. Identical King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and both the Player hand and the Banker hand match one of the "King-9" combinations displayed on the table felt, but is not shown in the betting area of the player who placed the jackpot fee. The other betting areas do not need to have a jackpot fee or player playing for the King-9 combinations to be available.	\$1,000
Suited Royal 9 vs. Suited Royal-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Player hand and the Banker hand is a nine with any face card (jack, queen, king) in the initial two cards dealt and both cards in the hand are the same suit.	\$300
Royal 9 vs. Royal 9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Player hand and the Banker hand is a nine with any face card (jack, queen, king) in the initial two cards dealt.	\$50
Any Suited Royal 9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and either the Player hand or the Banker hand is a nine with any face card (jack, queen, king) in the initial two cards dealt and both cards in the hand are the same suit.	\$10
Any Royal 9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and either the Player hand or the Banker hand is a nine with any face card (jack, queen, king) in the initial two cards dealt.	\$5
All other Hands		Lose

## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

### Option 2

Qualifying Hand	Description	Prize Amount
Personal King-9 vs. Personal King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and both the Player hand and the Banker hand have the exact same "King-9" combination. In addition, the hand combination matches the hand displayed in the player's betting area who placed the jackpot fee.	Top Progressive
Banker Personal King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Banker hand matches the hand combination displayed in the player's betting area who placed the jackpot fee.	Second Progressive
Player Personal King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Player hand matches the hand combination displayed in the player's betting area who placed the jackpot fee.	Third Progressive
Other Personal King-9 vs. Identical King-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and both the Player hand and the Banker hand match one of the "King-9" combinations displayed on the table felt, but is not shown in the betting area of the player who placed the jackpot fee. The other betting areas do not need to have a jackpot fee or player playing for the King-9 combinations to be available.	\$1,000
Suited Royal 9 vs. Suited Royal-9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Player hand and the Banker hand is a nine with any face card (jack, queen, king) in the initial two cards dealt and both cards in the hand are the same suit.	\$300
Royal 9 vs. Royal 9	Occurs when a player places a jackpot fee and the Player hand and the Banker hand is a nine with any face card (jack, queen, king) in the initial two cards dealt.	\$50
All other Hands		Lose

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win a fixed or progressive prize during any given promotional period for the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- A player must make a base game wager in order to be eligible for this jackpot.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, are required in order for the table to be eligible to participate in the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- A player can qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- Casino employees are eligible for the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- The player-dealer position is eligible for this promotion.



## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The “Personal King-9 vs. Personal King-9”, “Banker Personal King-9”, and “Player Personal King-9” qualifying hands are paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on their respective progressive meter, which will range from \$1,000 to no limit. All other qualifying hands are paid a fixed amount from the reserve fund, which will range from \$5 to \$1,000. Fixed prize amounts do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. Casino representatives will pay fixed payouts of \$500 or less from the dealer tray while anything more than \$500 will be paid from the cage.

In the event more than one player has a qualifying fixed hand, each prize amount will be paid out as normal.

A casino representative will pay all fixed and progressive prizes. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer’s tray; the live casino chips will come from the cage. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

### **Funding**

The Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive elements, which is funded by an optional \$1.00 jackpot fee. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot prize pools at a minimum of \$1,000 to a maximum of \$100,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records.

After a progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund at \$5,000 for the Top Progressive Prize Pool and \$90 for the Second and Third Progressive Prize Pools. In addition, this reserve fund will payout all fixed prize amounts. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount and any shortfalls made up by the Casino, will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records. All increases and decreases to the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot reserve fund will be documented in the accounting records.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee will be broken down as follows:

- a. \$0.11 will be immediately posted to the Top Progressive meter.
- b. \$0.05 will be immediately posted to the Second Progressive meter.
- c. \$0.05 will be immediately posted to the Third Progressive meter.
- d. \$0.79 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

All monies collected and paid out will be tracked both electronically and on an excel spreadsheet that will be maintained by the gambling establishment, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. There is no cap to the jackpot.

## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$12 and \$20, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the cost associated with administering and accounting for the jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material will state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

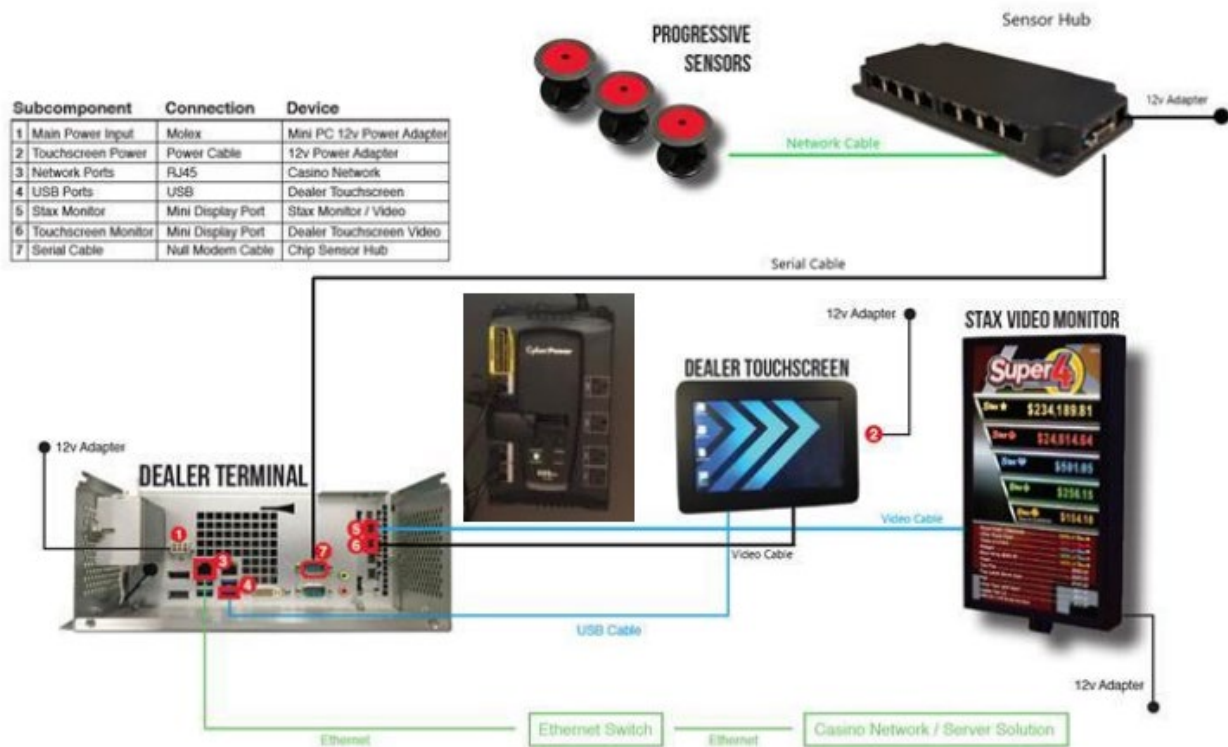
The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI). If there is a malfunction or the digital reader breaks, the jackpot will not be offered.

- When a player has a progressive qualifying hand, the house dealer will press the appropriate seat number on the dealer terminal and then highlights the hand achieved from the list of choices, then;
- Presses the Pending Jackpot button, and can either choose the Cancel Jackpot button to fix an erroneous selection or choose the Pay Jackpot button to proceed, then;
- Enters an Authorization Code to show the exact amount of the prize to be paid on the Dealer Terminal, then;
- Presses the Pay Jackpot button again, then;
- Repeats for all other winners and/or touches the End Round button to complete the game.

The tables have the following equipment installed on them:

- Progressive betting sensors (one per seat)
- A dealer terminal interface (one per table)
- A double-sided table sign (one per table)
- A table controller (underneath the table, one per table, all components lead to this PC)
- Various data wiring

## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot



### Server:

Each installation has either a dedicated small form factor PC which acts as the “server” for the progressive system (~25 or less tables) OR each installation will have a “virtualized machine” operating as the “server” on the casino network.

Below is a picture of a table showing the various dealer and player-facing components:

- The Table Sign where the progressive and non-progressive payouts are displayed
- The Dealer Terminal where the process of game flow is handled by dealers
- The Betting Sensor where players place their optional jackpot wagers

## Royal 9 Baccarat Progressive Jackpot



## Poker Knockdown

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001399) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hand chart
- Prize
- Available of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Knockdown shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

- 7-Card Stud (GEGR-001252)
- 7-Card Stud hi-lo split 8 or better (GEGR-001255)
- Omaha (GEGR-001274)
- Omaha-Hi/Lo Split (8 or better) (GEGR-001278)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001281)
- Texas Hold'em - No Limit (GEGR-001287)
- Texas Hold'em – Pot Limit (GEGR-001289)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Poker Knockdown awards players who receive a qualifying hand a posted prize for the eligible hand. All qualifying hands shall be displayed in the gaming area where the prize is eligible to be won.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible for a prize. In order to qualify for the promotion, players dealt the qualifying hands must use at least two hole cards. Only qualifying hands that have been Bureau approved, predetermined, and designated by the Casino are eligible. Only one of the following qualifying hand chart options shall be offered at a time. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Any combination of different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

**Poker Knockdown Qualifying Hand Chart**

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Prize Amount</b>
Four 8s	\$10-\$50,000
Any Royal Flush	\$10-\$50,000
Straight Flush (2 to 10)	\$10-\$50,000

## **Poker Knockdown**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required to be playing in a designated game for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.
- Players have to win the base game in order to be eligible for this promotion.
- There is no minimum amount of time that a player must play in order to qualify for the promotion.
- There is no limit to the amount of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- Casino employees are eligible for this promotion when off duty.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative will verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.
- In Texas Hold'em and Stud format games: To qualify for the promotion, the player dealt the qualifying hand must use their two hole cards.
- In Omaha games: To qualify for the promotion, the qualifying hand must contain 2 of the player's hole cards along with the first 3 community cards, i.e. "the flop".
- To qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the round of play.
  - **EXAMPLE:** a player with a qualifying hand bets on the flop and no one calls. The winning player can show their qualifying hand and be eligible for the prize.
- To qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.
- To qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the hand on the showdown, after the final round of betting.

### **Prize**

When players make the qualifying the prize shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$10-\$50,000 in the form of cash, chips, or prizes such as merchandise including jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, watercraft, gift certificates, sporting and concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments (GETR-000100), or travel. All prizes for this gaming activity shall be predetermined and posted in advance, throughout the gaming floor and in all literature promoting such an event.

### **Funding**

Poker Knockdown features a fixed prize, which shall be funded from the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-000767) reserve fund, which is player funded. There shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee other than what is already collected for the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-000767).

## Poker Knockdown

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Poker Knockdown shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Knockdown. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## **Drawing Promotion**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001442) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Procedures and requirements for earning drawing tickets
- Qualifying hands
- Number of tickets that will be awarded
- Drawing dates and times
- Procedures and requirements for drawing
- Procedures for unclaimed prizes
- Prizes that will be available to win for each drawing
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Drawing Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Golden Frog Baccarat (GEGR-002118)
- Dragon Dai Bacc 2.0 (GEGR-002252)
- 21st Century Blackjack 6.1 (GEGR-001584)
- Three Card Poker (GEGR-001593)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGR-001594)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001595)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGR-001587)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-001581)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild (GEGR-001586)
- Casino War (GEGR-001578)
- 2 Way Winner (GEGR-001574)
- Mississippi Stud (GEGR-002141)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGR-001579)

#### **Object and Summary**

A player who obtains a predetermined qualifying hand during a predetermined and posted time period and shall be given a drawing ticket that will enter them into a drawing. The ticket shall be filled out with the player's name, which will be verified by a casino representative then placed into a barrel or other non-electronic randomizer and the ticket(s) will be drawn at posted times. The player whose ticket is drawn will be awarded a predetermined fixed prize. If a player is not



## Drawing Promotion

present during the ticket drawing when their name is called, their ticket will be put back in the container and the following two events may occur:

1. Another name shall be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize.
2. The prize shall be rolled over to the next drawing time.

*Example: the posted prize for the 5 PM drawing is \$500. If no player is present to claim their prize, the \$500 shall be added (rolled over) to the next fixed amount at the 7 PM drawing.*

The rules for either option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the promotion. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advanced notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the prize drawing. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Drawing Promotion is being offered for play.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Qualifying hands for all approved controlled games will be predetermined and posted prominently within the Casino. The predetermined and posted qualifying hands and/or predetermined length of play will entitle the qualifying patron a drawing ticket(s) for each time the requirement is met. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

Game	Qualifying Hand
Any Baccarat Game	Any 3 Card 9 on a wagered hand

Game	Qualifying Hand
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1 2 Way Winner	10 or picture card with an Ace of the same color

Game	Qualifying Hand
Three Card Poker Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus Ultimate Texas Hold'Em	Straight or Better

Game	Qualifying Hand
Casino War	Any Tie hand between the player and player-dealer

Game	Qualifying Hand
Pai Gow Tiles	Gong or Better

Game	Qualifying Hand
Face Up Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild Fortune Pai Gow Poker	10's full or Better

Game	Qualifying Hand
Mississippi Stud	Three of a Kind or Better

## **Drawing Promotion**

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>
Crazy 4 Poker	Flush or Better

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum amount of time a player is required to play in order to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of active players required at a table in order for the table to be eligible to earn drawing tickets.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- There is no limit to the amount of tickets a player may earn for this promotion.
- A player may win only once per drawing day.
- The Casino may require membership in the players club to enter drawing. Players' Club Cards (GEAR-000747) that are lost/stolen are replaced at no charge to the player, as long as the player provides their ID Card/Driver's License.
- Tickets are non-transferable and can only be used by the player who earned them.
- The winning player will have their I.D. checked by a casino representative.
- Players must be present for the drawing in order to win the posted prize(s).
- Players must claim prize within three minutes.
  - If the prize is not claimed within three minutes another name will be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize or the prize will be rolled over to the next drawing. The selected option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the gaming activity.
- The Casino will keep all "losing" tickets for 30 days after the promotional period is completed for any consumer complaints, etc., after that they will be destroyed.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion at any time.
- Third-Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this promotion.
- Patrons in the player-dealer position will be eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The Drawing Promotion features a fixed prize element. Any player who receives a drawing ticket shall be entered into a drawing where the winner of the drawing will be awarded a prize. The cumulative value of all prizes won shall range from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period in the form of cash, live casino chips, tournament entries (GETR-000099 and GETR-000100), special event tickets, vehicles, merchandise, gift cards, jewelry. The prize shall be predetermined and posted by the Casino prior to the beginning of the promotional period.

### **Funding**

The Drawing Promotion will be funded by the reserve funds of the California Games Jackpot (GEAR-000994).

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Games Jackpot (GEAR-000994).

## Drawing Promotion

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Drawing Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Drawing Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## **Live Action Tournament**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001411) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible controlled games and/or table
- Start and end time of the Live Action Tournament
- Prize amount(s)
- Selected Prize Payout Structure
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Live Action Tournament shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The object of the Live Action Tournament (tournament) is for a player to earn more tournament chips than all other players participating in this gaming activity. To participate in the tournament, players will need to be actively participating in an eligible game at one of the eligible tables. If the player wins the hand, they will win the “pot” including the tournament chip.

#### **Procedures/Rules:**

- Before commencement of the tournament, the Casino will ensure that all participating tables have an amount of Tournament Chips ranging from 10 to 1,000.
  - Tournament Chips are of a different style and design from the live casino chips. The Tournament Chips cannot be exchanged for cash, have no monetary value, and cannot be placed as wagers.
- Before the commencement of the tournament the Casino will have also predetermined and posted the start and end time of the tournament, along with the eligible game(s) and/or tables.
  - The Live Action Tournament will last anywhere from 30 minutes to eight hours.
- During the predetermined tournament time players will take a seat at an eligible table and place a bet according to the base game rules.
- While players are placing their wagers, the house dealer will place a Tournament Chip into the pot as well.
- Play of the eligible game will continue according to the approved game rules.
- The winner of the eligible game will win the pot along with the Tournament Chip (which is already located in the pot).

## **Live Action Tournament**

- This process of the house dealer placing a Tournament Chip in the pot per hand; and the winner of the pot winning said Tournament Chip will continue until the predetermined end time of the tournament or until the table runs out of Tournament Chips, whichever happens first.
  - If a table runs out of Tournament Chips said table will no longer be part of the gaming activity.
  - Players who wish to continue participating in the gaming activity will be allowed to join other participating tables that still have Tournament Chips.
- The Live Action Tournament will end at the predetermined end time or when all of the Tournament Chips, within the Casino, have been awarded.
- When the tournament ends all players who have won Tournament Chips will count their Tournament Chips.
- A winner will be determined based on the selected payout structure, below.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum amount of time a player must play in order to qualify to participate in this gaming activity.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win a prize during a promotional period.
- There is a minimum of two players that must be seated and playing at a table in order for the table to be eligible for this gaming activity.
- The Tournament Chip will be awarded at the same time that the pot is awarded for the eligible game.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the gaming activity when off duty and out of uniform.
- Players who leave the Casino prior to the end of the tournament will forfeit their Tournament Chips.
  - The Tournament Chips will be taken and kept by a casino representative.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Tournament Chips are non-transferable.

### **Prize**

The Live Action Tournament offers up to three fixed prizes that will range from \$25 to \$10,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winners in cash, live casino chips, entry into Poker Tournaments (GETR-000100), gift cards, jewelry, and merchandise.

- The first-place prize will be awarded to the player that obtains the highest amount of tournament chips.
  - If multiple players obtain the highest amount of Tournament Chips, the first-place prize will be split evenly amongst the winners.
    - If there is an odd number of chips players will draw cards the player with the highest ranked card will get the odd chip. Cards will be ranked according to standard poker card rankings (2-10, jack, queen, king, ace).
    - If multiple players draw the same ranked card, the chip will be awarded to the player with the highest suit rank. The suits will be ranked in the following order: spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs.

## Live Action Tournament

- The second-place prize will be awarded to the player that obtains the second highest amount of Tournament Chips.
  - If multiple players obtain the second highest amount of Tournament Chips the second-place prize will be split evenly amongst the winners.
    - If there is an odd number of chips players will draw cards the player with the highest ranked card will get the odd chip. Cards will be ranked according to standard poker card rankings (2-10, jack, queen, king, ace).
    - If multiple players draw the same ranked card, the chip will be awarded to the player with the highest suit rank. The suits will be ranked in the following order: spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs.
- The third-place prize will be awarded to the player that obtains the third highest amount of Tournament Chips.
  - If multiple players obtain the third highest amount of Tournament Chips the third-place prize will be split evenly amongst the winners.
    - If there is an odd number of chips, players will draw cards and the player with the highest ranked card will get the odd chip. Cards will be ranked according to standard poker card rankings (2-10, jack, queen, king, ace).
    - If multiple players draw the same ranked card, the chip will be awarded to the player with the highest suit rank. The suits will be ranked in the following order: spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players that obtain a first, second, or third place standing may be eligible to win a prize according to the selected payout structure option, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the promotion is being offered for play. No combination of the prize payout structure options shall be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Players shall be provided with ample advance notice of which prize payout structure option is being offered for play. Once the Casino designates a prize payout structure option, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until all prizes have been awarded. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

**Live Action Tournament Payout Table Option 1**

<b>Standing</b>	<b>Prize Value</b>
First Place	\$25 to \$10,000

**Live Action Tournament Payout Table Option 2**

<b>Standing</b>	<b>Prize Value</b>
First Place	\$25 to \$10,000
Second Place	\$25 to \$10,000

**Live Action Tournament Payout Table Option 3**

<b>Standing</b>	<b>Prize Value</b>
First Place	\$25 to \$10,000
Second Place	\$25 to \$10,000
Third Place	\$25 to \$10,000

## **Live Action Tournament**

### **Funding**

The Live Action Tournament features fixed prizes which shall be fully funded from the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-000767) reserve fund, which is player-funded. There shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain an administrative fee other than what is already collected for the Hollywood Park Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-000767).

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Live Action Tournament shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Live Action Tournament. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## High Hand Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001048) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and the restrictions for those hands.
- Prize amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this promotion.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The High Hand Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Hollywood Park Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001605)
- Omaha (GEGR-001599)
- Omaha Hi-Lo Split (GEGR-001600)
- Seven Card Stud (GEGR-001603)
- Seven Card Stud Hi-Lo Split (GEGR-001604)

#### **Object and Summary**

The player who obtains the highest ranking predetermined qualifying hand during a posted time period will win a predetermined and posted prize ranging in value from \$10 to \$50,000. The hands shall be tracked on a display board in a prominent area of the Casino. The player with the high hand that meets all of the eligibility requirements must have their hand verified by the Casino. After the hand is confirmed the highest ranking qualifying hand in the predetermined designated time period, that player shall receive 100% of the posted prize amount.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Only one of the minimum qualifying hand options below shall be offered at any one time that the High Hand Promotion is being offered for play. They shall not be offered together at any time nor shall any combination of the minimum qualifying hand in each option be offered for play, as well as the requirement for the qualifying hand. If a minimum qualifying hand is not achieved within the promotional period, no prize will be awarded.

##### **Option 1**

<b>Minimum Qualifying High Hand</b>	<b>Prize</b>
Any Quads or Better	\$10 - \$50,000

##### **Option 2**

<b>Minimum Qualifying High Hand</b>	<b>Prize Amount</b>
Any Straight Flush	\$10 - \$50,000



## High Hand Promotion

### Option 3

Minimum Qualifying High Hand	Prize Amount
Any Royal Flush	\$10 - \$50,000

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of three players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- All qualifying hands must be verified by a casino representative in order to be eligible. Any deviation from a standard deck shall nullify a hand.
- In the event that two or more players have the exact same qualifying hand, the prize shall be equally split amongst each player. If the prize is a non-cash prize, the cash value equivalent will be split among those players. The non-cash prize shall not be rolled over to the next promotional period because its cash value was paid out.
- In Texas Hold'em, two of the players' hole cards must be used in the making of a qualified hand.
- In Omaha and Omaha Hi-Lo Split, two of the players' hole cards must be used in the making of a qualified hand.
  - Players must make the qualifying hand on the flop.
- In Stud, two of the players' three hole cards must be used in the making of a qualified hand.
- In order to achieve Qualifying Hand Option 1, a player must have a pocket pair.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the promotion.
- There is no restriction to the number of times a player is eligible for this promotion. All players shall be eligible for this promotion as often as it is offered.
- The winning player does not need to be present to win. A log will be kept in the casino cage containing a winning player's information. The winning player may claim their prize at any time.
- The Casino will notify all winners at the end of the promotional period.

#### **Prize**

The prize will be an amount ranging from \$10 - \$50,000 in the form of live casino chips, cash, or tournament entries (GETR-000099 and GETR-000100). All prizes for this promotion shall be predetermined and posted in advance, throughout the gaming floor, and in all literature promoting the gaming activity.

#### **Funding**

The High Hand Promotion is funded by the Hollywood Park Casino. There shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion.

#### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, as it is house funded.

## High Hand Promotion

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The High Hand Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the High Hand Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# **The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot**

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001381) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts
- Administrative fees
- No Purchase Necessary Information
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001605)

### **Object and Summary**

Players are betting that cards played on the board (flop or played to the river) will be a certain 3-card or 5-card hand. Hole cards for the individual player have no bearing on the winning of this gaming activity. A player that achieves one of the qualifying hands listed below for the promotion is eligible to win a fixed or progressive prize.

1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager (if applicable). They may optionally place any \$1 jackpot fee in front of their seated position for this gaming activity.
2. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will collect the \$1 jackpot fee and place them in an area on the table felt that corresponds to the player's seat number.
3. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. Based on the selected pay table, the flop and then the 5-card final community hand will determine if a prize will be awarded to the player(s) who participated in the optional jackpot hand.
4. When a player has achieved a winning hand, a casino representative will be responsible for verifying the winning hand. If the winning hand wins a percentage-based progressive meter payout, the casino representative will press the appropriate buttons on the Table Control to log the win. If the winning hand wins a fixed progressive payout the casino representative will pay the winner in live casino chips after the proper paperwork has been filled out. The payouts will not be made from the player-dealer's tray.

## The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot

### Qualifying Hands

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying hands within a chart shall be offered together at all times.

**Qualifying Hand Chart**

<b>Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
5 Card Royal Flush Hearts (on the board)	100% of Posted Prize
5 Card Royal Flush Spades, Clubs or Diamonds (on the board)	25% of the Posted Prize
3 Card Royal Flush (flop on the board)	\$300
3 Card Straight Flush Hearts (flop on the board)	\$150
3 Card Straight Flush Spades, Clubs or Diamonds (flop on the board)	\$100
3 of a Kind with Jacks or better (flop on the board)	\$75
3 of a Kind with 10's or lower (flop on the board)	\$50

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Only seated players, who are dealt a designated hand and who have placed the optional \$1 jackpot fee are eligible for payouts.
- A minimum of two players are required for this gaming activity.
- A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game, regardless of the outcome of the game.
- Winning players will be paid in live casino chips by a casino representative at their seat once their hand has been verified by a casino representative.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player can qualify for and win either the fixed or the progressive prize during any given promotional period.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible to play when on duty and off duty and out of uniform.

### Prize

#### **Progressive Prize**

- All progressive payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.
- In the event more than one progressive meter payout hits during the same round, all players with a qualifying hand will split the posted progressive prize amount.
  - If there is an odd dollar amount, it will go to the player closest to the Dealer button (clockwise).

## **The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot**

### **Fixed Prize**

- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the player-dealer's tray.
- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund and not from the progressive meter.
- In the event that more than one qualifying hand hits during the same round, all fixed prize winning players will be paid 100% of the posted fixed prize amount.
  - In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will cover any shortfall at their own expense and will not be reimbursed. All hands will be paid the posted prize as shown in the pay table above.

### **Funding**

The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive elements. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, the progressive meter will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. The progressive prize pool shall increase daily based solely on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. There is no cap on the progressive jackpot. Furthermore, the Casino will cover any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

Each \$1 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.15 will be immediately posted on the progressive meter.
- \$0.85 will be tracked in the reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000 following a progressive prize win. In addition, this reserve fund will be used to pay all fixed amount prizes and administrative fees.

**All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the Casino, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.**

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino will take an administrative fee ranging from \$10-\$25 per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the costs associated with the complicated computer system and program in addition to technicians having to service the systems.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

This gaming activity shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. **All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.**

## **The Poker Player's Progressive Jackpot**

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by Masque Publishing Inc.

- When a player has a progressive meter winner, the house dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- The house dealer shall then contact the casino representative.
- Once the Casino verifies the progressive meter win, the casino representative shall press "Jackpot Hit" on the Table Control and then enter in the appropriate code to release the funds off the progressive meter. This records the win onto the Casino Control computer. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player-dealer), he/she waits for new bets to be made for the next hand and then presses the "Check Bets" button on the Table Control to begin the next hand.
- Once the "Jackpot Hit" button is pressed and the appropriate code is entered on the Table Control, the prize is logged into the Casino Control computer.
- If the electronic software or digital reader malfunctions or breaks down, the jackpot will not be offered.

## **Food Reward Program**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Hollywood Park Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001455) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible Games
- Beginning date and time for the promotional period
- Ending date and time for the promotional period
- Notice that prize must be claimed by end of promotional period
- Required amount of time to be played
- Requirement of Player's Club Card (Player Rewards Card (GEAR-000747))
- Prize(s)
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Food Reward Program shall be attached to all Bureau approved California/poker games offered at Hollywood Park Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Food Reward Program offers players the opportunity to win free or discounted food items by participating in an eligible game for a predetermined amount of time.

The procedures are as follows:

- During a predetermined and posted time period, players will select a gaming table offering an eligible game.
- Players will buy into the game or place a base game wager to show their participation in said game.
- A casino representative will scan the Player's Club Card (GEAR-000747).
  - The Player Rewards Program computer system will begin to track the players time.
  - Once the player leaves the selected gaming table the computer system will stop tracking time and record the amount of time played during the session.
    - The process will begin again once the Player's Club Card is scanned again.
- Players will check their accumulated time by swiping their Player's Club Card at a table or designated kiosk.
- Once the player has achieved the predetermined and posted required amount of time to be played, they will become eligible for free or discounted food items.
  - The player will give the Player's Club Card to a casino representative when ready to place a food order.
  - The casino representative will validate eligibility and print out a voucher with the designated discount and place customer's food order.

## **Food Reward Program**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- The required amount of time played for this gaming activity will be predetermined and posted.
- There are no restrictions on the number of players required to be playing in a Poker and/or California game in order for players to be eligible to accrue time.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this gaming activity.
- The time a player spends in the player-dealer position will count towards this gaming activity.
- Players will be eligible to receive a prize regardless of if they win, lose, tie, or fold.
- Players can only obtain one (1) food discount offer at a time on their account
- Marketing may give additional food discount offers on a player's account based on their monthly hours of play.
- Food discount offers cannot be combined with any other food promotion discounts. Only 1 offer can be used at a time.
- Player's can only use a food discount offer once in a 4 hour time period.
- Player points can be used to pay for the remaining balance after the discount.
- Food discount offers are not transferable.
- Discounts cannot be used on to go orders.
- Players can accrue time towards this gaming activity by participating in tournaments (GETR-000099 and GETR-000100) for an eligible game.
- If a prize is not claimed within the promotional period, it will be forfeited.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity while off duty.
- Third Party Proposition Players (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.

### **Prize**

The Food Reward Program features fixed prizes that range in value from \$1 to \$200. All prizes will be awarded by a casino representative after eligibility has been verified, a casino representative will award the winners in the form of paper or electronic vouchers for free or discounted food items. Players can then redeem the voucher at participating dining establishments within the casino.

### **Funding**

The Food Reward Program will be funded by the reserve funds of the Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-000767), Big O Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-001109), and California Games Jackpot (GEAR-000994).

### **Administrative Fees**

Hollywood Park Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this gaming activity, other than what is taken for the Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-000767), Big O Bad Beat Jackpot (GEAR-001109), and California Games Jackpot (GEAR-000994).

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Food Reward Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.